Ops Flock to Chi for Dual Conventions

States, plus a strong representation from Western Europe, began checking into the Morrison Hotel after the Labor Day weekend for the 13th annual convention of the Music Operators of America, which begins its three-day run Wednesday (4).

MOA officials picked the early September date so that operators making the trip to Chicago would also be able to attend the annual convention of the National Automatic Merchandising Association, which gets under way at McCormick Place the day after the MOA show closes.

Their reasoning was that operators could cover the two conventions with the same fare, and that this saving in time and expense would stimulate MOA attendance. It now appears as though they were right.

While there will be considerable overlapping between the two shows, this year's MOA convention will be more music oriented and less coin machine oriented than previous conclaves.

During the last decade a subtle change has been taking place in juke box operations. Ten years ago, it was not uncommon for a music machine operator to depend on games for a major portion of his income and settle for moderate profits on music machines.

Today, with "fast" games virtually knocked out of the box by legislative restrictions, the operator must settle for moderate profits on amusement devices, and he must lean more heavily on his automatic phonographs to put his operation in the black.

This means that programming, once regarded as a stepchild by the operator, is now his major concern. Many operators have come to the tardy realization that no matter what kind of efficiencies they effect in their route management, they are not going to make money unless they provide the music their patrons want to hear.

First order of business on this year's business portion of the MOA convention is a programming panel, with Eddie Arnold representing the artist viewpoint, Lou Ptacek outlining the operator's problems, and Lou Boorstein speaking for the one-stops.

(Continued on page 37)

SEPTEMBER 7, 1963 . SIXTY-NINTH YEAR . 50 CENTS

Bilboard

The International Music-Record Newsweekly

Radio-TV Programming . Phono-Tape Merchandising . Coin Machine Operating

M. O. A.

convention issue

Music Machine Survey Regional Trade Reports Programming Features

See Page 57

Mahalia Sings the Story



MAHALIA JACKSON sings for the throng gathered in front of Lincoln Memorial in Washington. She was among the many show business people who participated in the stirring March on Washington for Freedom and Jobs August 28.

NARA Tackles Big Problems

By PETER J. LEVINSON

HOLLYWOOD — The problems of adverse working conditions, low pay and how to prepare the Negro air personality for entry into the general broadcasting field were tackled at the sparsely attended workshop discussions during the final days of the sixth annual National Association of Radio Announcer's convention here. Only 35 of NARA's 135 members attended the conclave.

Claude McCue, Western regional director and secretary of
the Hollywood chapter of
AFTRA, endorsed fair employment practices in the communications field. However, as to
whether AFTRA would endorse
NARA's specific Fair Employment Practices resolution, McCue said, "We solicit and welcome the members of NARA
with open arms and we sympathize with its purposes. I

would be unwilling to say that we endorse all of its policies, however."

In a workshop discussion McCue urged NARA members to go after jobs in broadcasting because," you're fully qualified, not merely because you're Negroes." He suggested that NARA work with AFTRA to correct grievances. In small towns where disk jockeys are undergoing unfair treatment, said McCue, they should get in touch with the AFTRA office in the closest major city.

Breaking up the day's business on Friday afternoon (23) was a visit to MGM to see a screening of the upcoming Elizabeth Taylor-Richard Burton film "V.I.P." A presentation of awards was made by Leon Fisher, publisher of Open Mike, with the assistance of Dick Chamberlin. Among those honored were Hal Jackson of

WWRL, New York; Paul Dreer of WAKE, Atlanta; Tom Donahue and Bob Mitchell of KYA,

(Continued on page 46)

Nashville Mourns Death of Jim Denny

NASHVILLE—James Rae Denny, 52, known as Jim to his many friends in the music industry, died of cancer Tuesday (27) at St. Thomas Hospital here.

Denny, president and chairman of the board of Jim Denny Artists Bureau and Cedarwood Publishing Company, was one of

the foremost leaders in establishing Nashville as a music industry leader.

In 1956 Billboard named the Music City leader "Country and Western Man of the Year."

A native of Buffalo Valley, Tenn., Denny came to Nashville at the age of 11 to make his home with an aunt when financial reverses struck his family. But instead of going to his aunt's home, young Denny got a job selling newspapers and another delivering telegrams to make his own way.

His first entry into the music industry came when Denny, at 16, persuaded National Life Insurance Company to let him do odd jobs at the Grand Ole Opry in addition to his regular job as a clerk in the National Life mail room. The insurance company owns WSM.

Later, Denny's role at the

Opry grew increasingly important. During the Second World War he took over operation of the concessions at the Opry. After the war Denny was given the job of handling the Opry's talent agency, and for the first time people from all over the world could call one person to hire Opry talent.

(Continued on page 16)

& FEATURES

Hot 100 Chart. Page 30 Top LP's Chart. Page 38

Other Music Pop Charts Breakout Shales

Breakout Albums I Henry Reli of Hit Albums II Hot Country Singles III Hot R.&B. Singles III Hits of the World III Double-Play Disks

Record Reviews

LP Reviews ______

Music & Record News

Telent
Country Music 15
Rhythm & Blues 20
Classical Music

> Departments

Radio-TV Programming 49
Phono-Tape Merchandising 50
Coin Machine Operating 50
Bulk Vending

Buyers & Sellers Classified Mart.....54

SORD Calls Urgent Meeting for Sept. 15

NEW YORK—The Society of Record Dealers of America has scheduled an urgent general membership meeting to take place in Atlantic City Sunday and Monday (15-16). Locale of the sessions, which will also include meetings of the SORD board, will be the Hotel Traymore.

Originally planned for several weeks later, the meetings were moved up in order to permit full board and membership discussion of the Quality Stabilization Bill, now before Congress. SORD President Lou Shapiro has been summoned to testify in connection with the proposed

legislation at hearings of the Harris Committee to be held in Washington, Monday (23).

The bill would have the effect of imposing Fair Trade restrictions on record prices. Many dealers have been actively push-(Continued on page 6)

TAMLA MOTOWN is GORDY

RED HOT with

HITS

PAGES

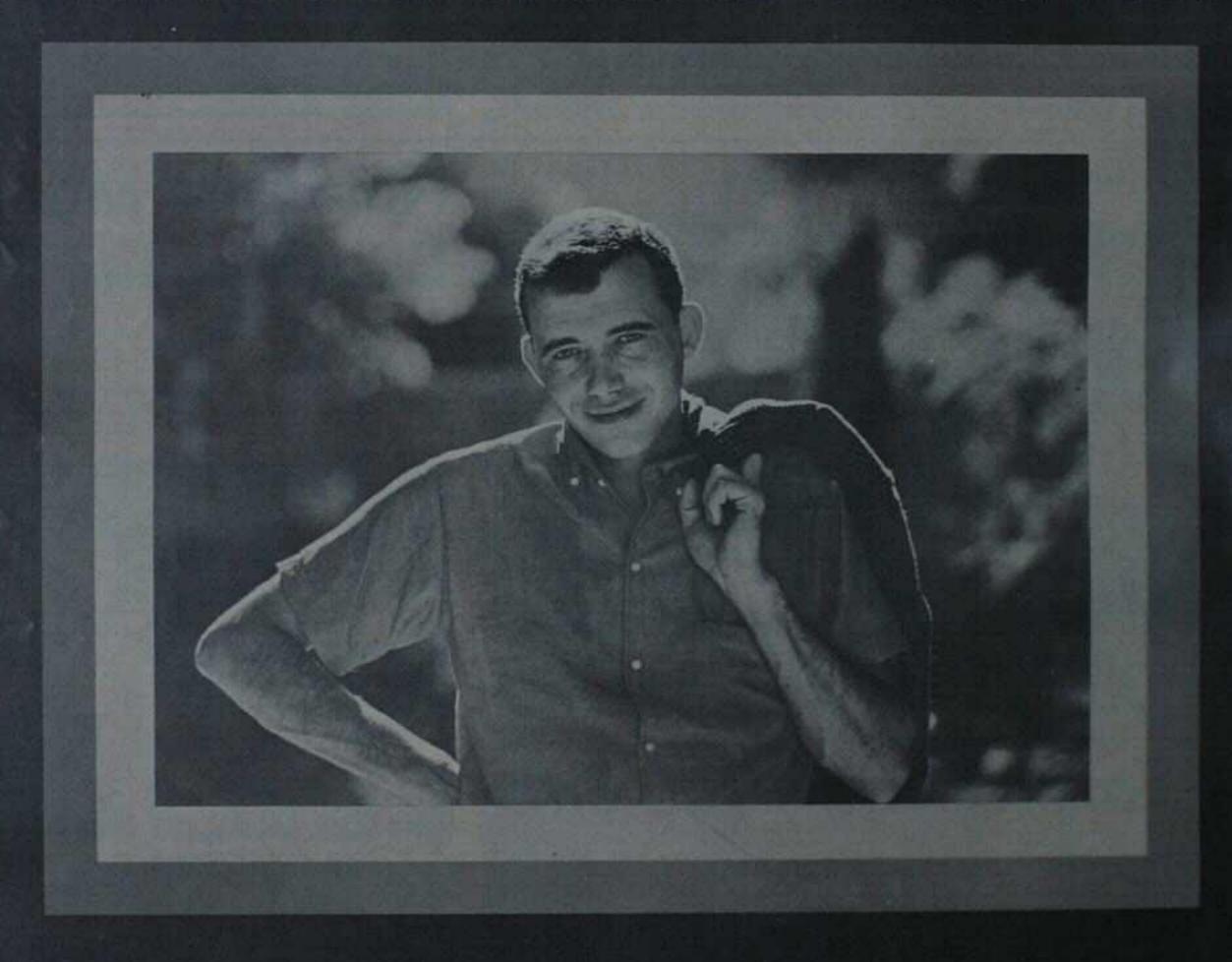
Open season for Bare!

DETROIT CITY and other hits by



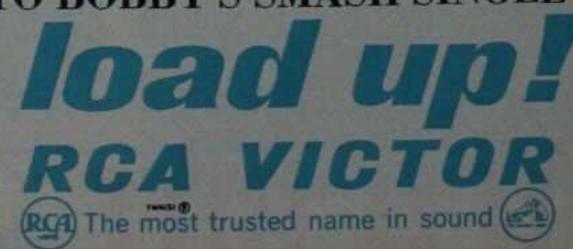
BOBBY BARE

SHAME ON ME • Detroit City • Is It Wrong • Lorina • I'd Fight the World • Dear Wastebasket • All-American Boy
I Don't Believe I'll Fall in Love Today • Brooklyn Bridge • She Called Me Baby • The Gods Were Angry with Me • Book of Love



LPM/LSP-2776

EXCITING FOLLOW-UP TO BOBBY'S SMASH SINGLE "DETROIT CITY." #8183



New Vee Jay Regime Broadens Horizons

CHICAGO—Reorganization of Vee Jay continued last week with the naming of Calvin Carter vice-president in charge of a.&r. and publishing, and Pat Pipolo, West Coast sales and promotion manager. Pipolo replaces Randy Wood, who was brought in a week ago to helm the company following a parting of the ways between

Vee Jay owners James and Vivien Bracken and then-president Ewart Abner Jr.

Wood also unveiled a number of activities which point to a resumption of business at the label.

Vee Jay plans to step up production in the folk field with albums to be released soon by Hoyt Axton on Horizon and the Big Three on FM.

Axton, described by Wood as a "White Josh White," has a feature treatment coming this month in Life magazine, and is known for his "Grizzly Bear" single.

Wood described the Big Three as a "Weavers-type group, with a fine, down-to-earth sound." They're slated to appear in a Danny Kaye spectacular on NBC November 25.

In addition, Vee Jay is working with its regular fall line of 9 FM, 5 Horizon and 14 Vee Jay albums. Wood noted that prospects were excellent and that the label was looking forward to an excellent fall.

Calvin Carter, named Vee Jay vice-president, is a veteran with the label for many years. In taking charge of publishing, he assumes control of such companies as Conrad, Gladstone, Anthony, and Tollie, the last-named also handling all of Vee Jay's foreign material.

Pipolo, the label's new West Coast sales and promotion manager, has been with the label some two and one-half years, formerly as the local promotion man in Los Angeles.

Prior to that he was a salesman for Kapp for one and onehalf years; before that, manager of a New York record store.

Cahn Takes on Skaff Chores

NEW YORK—Al Cahn, national sales manager for Kapp Records, is taking over the responsibilities of the post held by Phil Skaff, former vice-president in charge of sales, who resigned last week. Cahn has been with the company less than a year, having moved from Cameo-Parkway where he held a similar job. Skaff had been with Kapp for more than two years having come to the label from M. S. Distributing, Chicago.

Louis Klayman Buys Into Firm

NEW YORK — Louis Klayman, former owner of Action Records (New York distributing firm), has purchased a 50 per cent interest in New Deal Record Service Corporation.

Klayman, who will participate in the management of the firm, joins forces with record veteran Al Levine, who started New Deal two years ago. New Deal one-stops the full Korvette chain with singles product.

Coincidentally, he started in the business almost 10 years ago at another New York record store on West 57th Street, at that time managed by the same Randy Wood who is now Vee Jay's president.

Billboard BACKSTAGE

DEVELOPMENTS of the past few months indicate a strong fall and winter selling season is in store for the record business.

Dealers, distributors and manufacturers are buying and pricing more realistically to enjoy a fair profit for hard work and hard cash expended.

Already we see in the consumer press excellent advertising and promotion matter calculated to arouse interest, desire and sales action for record retailers.

And for the first time ever, hundreds of dealers will have the chance to present to their customers a "home browser"—a 32-page Records for Gifts booklet which illustrates in four-color process the 200 most-desired LP's. Record manufacturers have co-operated 100 per cent in this all-industry effort to promote the message that records are the best kind of gifts.

More than 400,000 booklets have been ordered by record dealers all over the U. S. The September 15 deadline for dealers' orders for the booklet should push the figure well over the half-

The concept of an all-industry promotion to urge the public to "say it with music" and to "give the gift that keeps on giving" is one that the leaders of the industry have enthusiastically endorsed. Billboard soon will have available for dealers a decal and streamer reading:

OFFICIAL GIFT CENTER "Say It With Music" "Give the Gift That Keeps on Give

"Give the Gift That Keeps on Giving"

We urge all promotion-minded dealers who want to join the Records for Gifts campaign to submit their orders now by completing the gift order appearing on page 46 of the August 31 issue of Billboard. Any dealer who can use the Gift Center decal can get them by sending a postcard request to Frank Luppino, promotion director, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10036.

Wal B. Cook PUBLISHER

The Capitol 'Exclusive' Caper

By GIL FAGGEN

NEW YORK—Two young men arrived at their destinations—one Eastside, the other Westside. Lines of tension creased their faces as they synchronized their watches in preparation for a split-second simultaneous assault.

At the appointed moment, the two promotion men from Capitol Records delivered their new releases to WINS and WMCA.

This synchronized record promotion approach came about because WMCA was getting Capitol disks from a mysterious source before WINS got its.

Mark Olds, WINS gen-

eral manager, a crusader against exclusive releases, has laid the law down to all the companies in regard to releasing records to the competition first.

Meanwhile, back at Capitol, gumshoes are fanning out in all directions to track down the culprit or culprits sending exclusive releases to WMCA before Capitol's top promo domos even get a dub.

"We'll show the cad no mercy once we ferret him out," snarled a Capitol executive in New York. "We're out to get assurances from WMCA that they will not play any more of our records before they are released," he said.

Meanwhile, both stations are playing "exclusives" and

announcing, "remember, you heard it here first."

Though this is a New York illustration, it is by no means limited to one market. The import laid on "exclusive" record releases by many radio stations across the nation give migraine headaches to the record companies, distributors and local promotion men,

On the other side of the coin, the music-record industry people engaging in the practice of favoritism are gluttons for punishment.

Many broadcasters, as well as record companies, have learned that perhaps the most important thing is to get played the music the public wants to hear. Where it's head first is actually of little consequence.

Singles Hit Makers Crash LP Charts Often, Fade Fast

By JACK MAHER

NEW YORK—Distributors and dealers should get moving much faster than they now do on LP's stemming from hit single action. "Get on 'em quicker and be ready to jump off just as quick," seems to be the current consensus. Latest research studies undertaken by Billboard's market research staff show that LP's rushed out to cash in on single record hit makers have a much shorter tour on the selling end. It's almost mandatory, therefore, that this type of album be handled in much the same way as

singles, with high-powered promotion and fast-shipping schedules for shorter periods of time.

By the same token, other categories of albums have a far longer life span on the best-selling charts, Billboard studies indicate. For example, the original cast albums now on the chart have an average chart tenure of about 69 weeks, as against the average life of 6.7 weeks for albums sired by singles hits.

Short Spans

On the other hand, LP's by hit singles artists do put a raft of artists on the chart, for that shorter average time-span. On the August 31 Top LP Chart, for instance, some 34 singles hit makers were listed among the 150 positions. This is second only to the year-in-year-out cream product cut by established album favorite artists who had 52 titles among the 150. The difference between these two categories shows through in that whereas the new hit singles acts run for six or seven weeks, the evergreen favorites had an average of 30 to 31 weeks on the chart.

DIANE RAY COLLAPSES AT DISK SESSION

NASHVILLE—Singer Diane Ray, here for a one-week stand of cutting records, collapsed during the first day's work and was rushed to St. Thomas Hospital suffering from nervous exhaustion.

The Mercury singer, whose "Please Don't Talk to the Life-guard" has been climbing on the charts, will remain at St. Thomas for a week and then will spend another two weeks in a hospital in Gastonia, N. C., her home.

A tour that was to take her to Denver, Detroit and Chicago this week and next has been called off, according to Mercury's Morris Diamond.

ALBUM BEST SELLERS

CATEGORY	NUMBER	AVG. WEEKS ON CHART	ON CHART
Original Cast	7	68.9	196
Folk	13	49.4	173
Comedy	10	35.7	147
Greatest Hits	4	34.5	53
Popular		30.8	278
Sound Track	8	29.8	97
Jazz	12	27.9	137
Surfin' LP's	10	11.6	28
Oldies But Goodies	3	9.0	14
Oldies But Goodies Single Hit Artists	34	6.7	19

Durability is shown, too, in the fact that the highest number of weeks one hit singlebased LP stayed on the winners list was 19. This was "Baby Workout" by Jackie Wilson; while the established-name longevity - topper was "Johnny's Greatest Hits," by Johnny Mathis, with 278 weeks on the chart.

It is evident, according to trade analysts, that dealers and distributors, to get the most effective and efficient sales out of the LP's made by the hit singles acts, must order in large quantities initially, sell these off and then watch their reorders with the utmost care, so as not to be caught with too much depth of surplus catalog when the bloom of early buying dies.

Second-place honors for high mortality go to the so-called "Oldies but Goodies" category. These hold on for a current average of nine weeks. Next up the line are the "Surfing" albums, which have an average staying power of 11.6 weeks.

A further analysis of the August 31 album chart shows that 13 folk-based packages gave an average chart life span of just under 50 weeks. The current comedy album crop finishes third in the longevity derby with an average stay of 35.7 weeks. Close behind is the "greatest hits" category with an average life of 34.5 weeks.

Bunched close together in the next three positions under the "greatest hits" group and just above the "surf" contingent are "general popular," 30.8 weeks; sound tracks, 29.8 weeks; and jazz, 27.9 weeks.

Bill O'Brien Named Philips Promo Chief

CHICAGO — Bill O'Brien, formerly promotion manager for Dale Enterprises, a major Boston distributorship, joined Philips Records as national promotion manager last week.

He replaces Ben Wood, who left for a post in another industry. O'Brien will headquarter in Philips' home office in Chicago. His background includes some 11 years in the record and radio field.

Selling the Hippy!

More Than 1 Way To Skin a Cat, Says Sharp Dealer See Jack Maher's Story, Page 50

LIVE REVIEWS

Huzzahs for Willson, Jerry Vale

Columbia

Prepares to

Close Plant

BRIDGEPORT, Conn.—The

manufacturing wing of Colum-

bia's long established plant here,

is expected to be phased out

Raine, about half of the current

650 employee force is involved

in the manufacturing end, and

negotiations on severance ar-

rangements are now being con-

ducted with their union, the

The business part of the

In like manner, negotiations

plant is expected to remain for

at least several more years,

are also going on with the

union on the West Coast, pre-

paratory to closing the manu-

facturing facilities in the Los

Angles plant, A new plant will

be opened later this year in

Santa Maria, Calif., 175 miles

chance of becoming part of

standard Christmas literature

while still retaining its year-

round appeal during its first

United Electrical Workers.

According to Columbia's Ken

within six months.

Raine said.

north.

The Midas touch of Meredith Willson is evident in the new musical, "Here's Love," caught at Washington's National Theater (29). It is certain to give Broadway and Columbia Records a top runner during the coming season.

The show is a pure-gold combination: take the Valentine Davies' "Miracle on 34th St." story, wrap it in the rollicking music and lyrics of Willson, tie it with Stuart Ostrow's tight direction, and present it with an excellent cast, and you're sure to have a jolly, crowd-winning package.

Laurence Naismith convincingly portrays Kris Kringle, the Macy's Department Store Santa Claus who goes to court to prove he's really Santa. Janis Paige is brilliantly cast as Doris Walker, the hard-shelled store executive who raises her little girl (Valerie Lee) not to believe in Santa, but finally breaks down in the glow of love and Christmas. Craig Stevens as Fred Gaily, the sentimentsteeped retired Marine officer, swings easily from the TV screen to the musical stage and turns in a creditable performance.

Willson's book has honed the George Seaton screenplay to suit present-day tastes, but has lost none of the old-shoe folksy feel of the original. There are "Music Man" overtones in the simple, catchy melodies and stirring rhythms, assuring this vehicle widespread appeal.

While the show has no notaable standout tunes, the most promising is the title number, with "My Wish" and "Look, Little Girl" coming in for a close second and third place. The show, as a whole, stands a good

Jerry Vale appears on the verge of the broadest acceptance he has yet enjoyed. His new album, "Language of Love," has just bounced onto the best selling chart (after two earlier entries) and he is currently doing full-house business at New

> York's Copacabana during what is normally one of the slimmest times of the year for clubs.

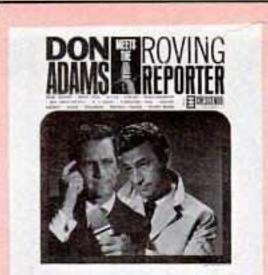
> After the Copa wind-up on Wednesday (11), GAC has set some lucrative new Vale bookings, including the Chateau Club, Cleveland; a full, twohour Carnegie Hall concert on November 15, and the Sands in Las Vegas, at the turn of the

> Vale's Copa act runs close to 48 minutes, and he virtually has to beg off. Carefully worked out, the act spots one important change for Vale; normally considered a ballad singer, he now changes his musical pace with rhythm numbers as well. This, plus the bright special lyrics by Tony Burrell and Tom Murray for such oldies as "Lulu's Back in Town," the Continental "Al Di La"; Italian favorites like "Mama," and such flash items as "Granada," make for a solid show. But the rhythm items following the balladssuch as a lilting "Baby, Won't You Please Come Home," delivered after a dreamy "If I Had You," gives it the hot spark. The routine is great for Vale, a long

> He's preceded by Ronnie Martin, a fine stand-up comic, and production bits featuring Ralph Young and Faye Dean. Young is a class warbler in the tradition of the musical theater and merits attention. Music and lyrics for the production numbers are by Bob Hilliard and Milton De Lugg.

overdue performer.

PAUL ACKERMAN



"DON ADAMS MEETS THE ROVING REPORTER," new album by TV and night club comedian Don Adams, is breaking big and receiving good air play all over the country. Because of the popularity of the "Bank Robber" cut in the hilarious LP, it has been released this week as a single. Other selections in this GNP Crescendo album of master satire include "Finkston Trio," "Mt. Everest" and "Columbus." Don Adams is currently appearing at the Sahara in Las Vegas.

(Advertisement)

20th Signs

NEW YORK-The 20th Century-Fox label has signed a pact with Art Linkletter for a series of albums, some of which will be based on his charts with children. First album, the contents of which is being kept under wraps, will be out this week.

ting a big push behind its new single by the Emotions, "A Story Untold" and "One Life, One Love, One You," the first disk released by the label under an exclusive contract. The 20th banner also has an LP of new material ready to roll and it will be backed by appropriate promotional guns.

The Emotions come to the film company label after the conclusion of a long-term con-

Art Linkletter

The record firm is also put-

tract with Kapp Records.

Enough Coverage?

... or are you missing important areas of information with the hit and miss purchase of your businesspaper? Why not make sure the news of YOUR industry gets to YOU . . . this week . . . every week.

Get it fast-get it often-get Billboard

------ Subscribe Now-BILLBOARD, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Please enter my subscription to BILLBOARD for

_1 Year \$15 ____2 Years \$25 __3 Years \$35 Renew

Payment Enclosed 2 EXTRA Issues for Cash Bill Me

725

Above subscription rates are for Continental U. S. and Canada. Overseas rates on request.

Company			
Name			
Address	7		

Type of Business

State

Sam Chase Sets Up Novel International Disk Service

NEW YORK-A new series for the representation of international record manufacturers, music publishers and talent has been established here, embrac-

Dick Clark Hits the Road For 2d Tour

NEW YORK - Dick Clark, who recently concluded a series of 21 one-nighters around the country, will again take to the road for four weeks with 15 top recording stars beginning November 8.

Geared to the teen-age market, the show has already booked Bobby Vee and Brian Hyland. Roz Ross, head of the William Morris Agency music department, casting agents for the Clark tour, said that additional top recording artists will be announced shortly.

The previous three weeks of the Clark tour achieved a gross in excess of \$250,000 and featured Johnny Tillotson, Gene Pitney, Paul and Paula, the Crystals, the Orlons, Ruby and the Romantics, the Dovells, Bob B. Soxx and the Bluejeans, Lou Christie, Dick and Dee Dee, Barbara Lewis, the Tymes, Kirby St. Romain, Big Dee Irwin, Bobby Comstock and the Counts, and Ronnie Cochran.

ing several innovations including public relations, merchandising and arrangement of personal appearances.

The new operation will function as a division of Sam Chase Associates, and will co-ordinate the international activities of manufacturers and publishers by negotiating agreements for representation on their behalf throughout the world. The firm also will represent international talent and its management in setting up U. S. appearances, and will perform a similar function for U. S. talent planning to travel abroad.

Walter Hofer has been retained as counsel for the international operation.

In announcing the new series, Sam Chase, who formed the firm recently upon his resignation as editor in chief of Billboard, stated that "the representation of American and international companies for the placement or acquisition of copyrights and masters is, of course, an established part of our industry. However, in addition to performing these services, we feel that a knowledeable campaign that will clarify the image of overseas companies to the U.S. music-record industry must make the products, artists or services of such companies better known and appreciated, hence more desirable and valuable."

The services will function from the new headquarters of Sam Chase Associates at 527 Madison Ave., New York.

20th Yule LP Star-Studded

NEW YORK—The 20th Century-Fox label is preparing a special LP to be released in October with its Christmas product. The album is a starstudded affair called "My Favorite Story" and it will feature top Hollywood comedy names. Proceeds for the set will go to the Motion Picture Relief Benefit Fund.

Bing Crosby is emsee for the LP which spotlights 13 movie celebrities telling their favorite

funny stories.

George Burns, Jack Benny, Danny Thomas, Groucho Marx, Art Linkletter, Jimmy Stewart, Bob Hope, Phil Silvers, Lucile Ball, George Jessel, Joey Bishop, Gene Kelly and Red Skelton are the big name storytellers.

The LP will be kicked off on (Continued on page 6)

Billboard

Published Weekly by The Billboard Publishing Company 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O., 45214 Tel.: 381-6450

Publisher

Hal B. Cook New York Office

Editorial Office 1564 Broadway, New York, N. Y.,10036 Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

Editor-in-Chief . . . Lee Zhito R. Rolontz, A. Sternfield Editors Ren Grevatt Associate Editor Managing Editor . . . Jack Orr

Department Editors, New York Music NewsRobert Rolontz Phono-Tape & Special Issues...Ren Grevatt Radio-TV ProgrammingGil Faggen International NewsJack Maher Coin Machines Aaron Sternfield Editorial AssistantBarry Kittleson

U. S. Editorial Offices

Cincinnati, Exec. News Editor. . Wm. J. Sachs Chicago, Midwest Editor....Nicholas Biro Washington Bureau ChiefMildred Hall Nashville ManagerMark-Clark Bates

Research Department, New York

Director Thomas E. Noonan Pop Charts Mgr. Andrew Tomko Production Department, New York Art DirectorLee Lebowitz General Advertising Office, N. Y. Director of Sales Andrew Csida
Domestic & Int'l Ad. Mgr. ... Peter Heine
Promotion Director Frank Luppino
Midwest Music Sales Richard Wilson
West Coast Music Sales Kae Algyer

Coin Machine Adv., Chicago Coin Machine Ad. Mgr. ... Richard Wilson Circulation Sales, New York

Circulation Manager... Walter F. Grueninger Subscription Fulfillment Send Form 3579 to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O., 45214 Fulfillment ManagerJoseph Pace

U. S. Branch Offices

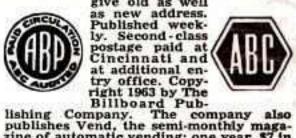
Chicago, III., 60601, 188 W. Randolph Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Hollywood, Calif., 90028, 1520 N. Gower Area Code 213, HO 9-5831 Nashville, Tenn., 37203, 726 16th, So. Area Code 615, 244-1836 Washington, D. C., 20205, 1426 G, N.W. Area Code 202, 393-2580

International Offices

European OfficeAndre de Vekey, Dir. 15 Hanover Square, London W.1 HYDe Park 3659 Cable: Billboard London Brazilian OfficeMauricio Quadrio, Dir. Rua Visconda de Gavea 125

Rio de Janeiro Argentine OfficeRuben Machado, Dir. Lavalle 1783, Buenos Aires

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$15 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published week-ly. Second class postage paid as pa



zine of automatic vending: one year, \$7 in U. S. A. and Canada; Amusement Business, the weekly magazine of amusement management; one year, \$10; High Fidelity, the magazine for music listeners: one year, \$7, and American Artist; one year, \$7. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., 19 Cincinnati, O., 45214.

Vol. 75

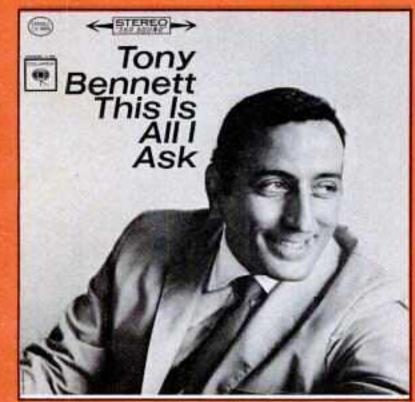
No. 36

FREE FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS!

SPECIAL SAMPLE RECORD WITH HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE LATEST COLUMBIA ALBUMS

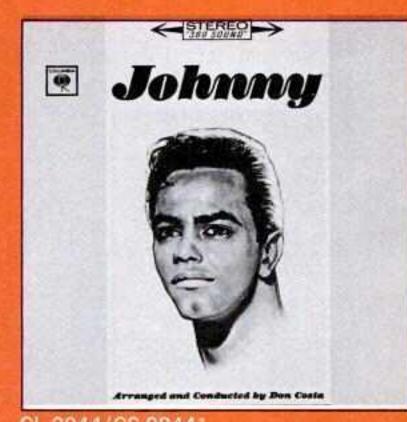
This new dimension in selling puts the sales message across through powerful use of both sight and sound...tremendously inviting, totally involving, thoroughly informative!

Featuring exciting selections from these 6 new albums

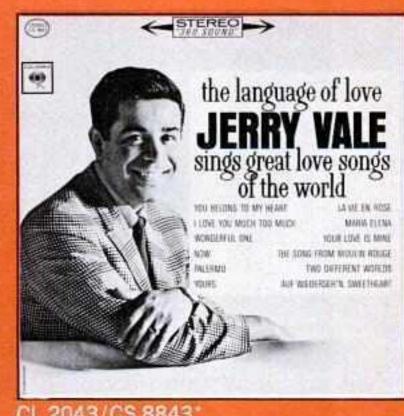


2056/CS 8856





CL 2044/CS 8844



CL 2043/CS 8843



OL 2055/CS 8855



ML 5874/MS 6474

*Storeo acouses Single sea moments

SORD Calls Urgent Meeting for Sept. 15

Continued from page 1

ing for this type of congressional action and have contacted their Congressmen on the matter. The SORD meeting is expected to come up with a specific stand on the matter to be taken by the Society, which will be passed on to the Harris

Capitol Names Trio of V.-P.'s

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Records announced the appointment of three new vice-presidents last week. Named were Boyle Gilmore, Francis M. Scott III and Robert E. Carp. At the same time, M. S. Hardy was named treasurer of the company, according to Alan Livingston, president.

Gilmore becomes vice-president, artist and repertoire, while Scott will serve as vice-president, business affairs. In addition to the office of vice-president, Carp will continue as the firm's secretary and counsel.

Gilmore will supervise production of all pop albums and singles and will be in charge of all a.&r. staffers in Hollywood, New York and Nashville. Scott will be in charge of profit analysis, contracts and administrations, music licensing and publishing.

Committee by Shapiro when he

In advance of the SORD meeting, Shapiro urged all dealers to get in touch with their Congressmen anew in support of the bill.

On another front, Shapiro applauded the statement issued last week to Billboard by James Shipley, vice-president of Main Line Distributing in Cleveland. Shipley predicted a diminution of the importance of the rack jobber in the discount chain store scene, and voiced for fullline record dealers through better merchandising and a stouter effort.

In line with this, Shapiro said, "We hope other distributors will follow the Main Line policy and we will stress the aims of this program very much at our forthcoming meetings. We hope, in fact, to implement our own program of educating our members to proper merchandising techniques. Our business requires service, courtesy and good buying and we will discuss all these points."

Commenting on SORD's recent efforts to break through "the barrier that has existed between manufacturers and dealers," Shapiro noted a letter of August 7, inviting manufacturers to become sustaining members of SORD. He extended the Society's thanks to Capitol Records for the interest that firm has shown in the possibility of taking out such a membership. Other majors have not yet replied, he said.



HARRY CHARLES, on the Rowax label, is scoring with his release on this New York-based company. "MY LAURA," climbing the charts, is being well received nationally. Harry is a Nashville resident and is carrying the title of Music City along with his many requests for personal appearances. The horizon is bright for "My Laura" as well as it is for Harry Charles. (Advertisement)

Amy-Mala in **Embee Pact**

NEW YORK — Amy-Mala Records last week signed an extensive production contract with Embee Productions, Inc. Artists include Del Shannon, Johnny and the Hurricanes and Don and Juan.

Embee, which is owned by Irving Micahnik and Harry Balk, will give Amy-Mala the goahead to release records by the artists when the firm's present producing contracts with other companies expire in October.

The first artists to be released under this new agreement are Kenny Chandler and the Folk III.

Decca Adds Hit Surfaris to List

NEW YORK—Decca Record added another top-selling act from an indie label to its stable this past week when the firm signed the Surfaris to a longterm pact.

The Surfaris, composed of Jim Fuller, Jim Pash, Ron Wilson, Pat Connelly and Bob Barryhill, have been high on the "Hot 100" with "Wipe Out." "Surfer Joe," the Hit's flip side, is already climbing. Both are on the Dot label.

Signing of the Surfaris again points up the open-door policy being practiced at Decca. The firm is interested in talks with any and all talent that looks as if it might have hit or catalog potential.

Recording of the California group so intimately associated with the surf craze will be carried out under the direction of

Bud Dant, West Coast a.&r. supervisor. It also marks the second major acquisition by the company recently, the other being Rick Nelson. The group's first single on Decca is "Point of Panic" coupled with "Waikiki Run," out this week.

20th Yule LP

Continued from page 4

the Ed Sullivan Show in Octomoted in movie theaters across the country at holiday time through screen trailers and, where possible, in theater lobbies.

The album is composed of all new material with the exception of one track, and Hal Kantor wrote special material for it.

SHAPIRO RUNS SORD FROM BED

JERSEY CITY, N. J.-Lou Shapiro, president of the Society of Record Dealers (SORD), was running the Society from his bed in Christ Hospital here, last week. Shapiro suffered a mild recurrence of a heart disturbance earlier in the week, and was ordered to the hospital by his doctor. The mild nature of the ailment was underscored by the installation of a telephone in the room soon after his arrival.

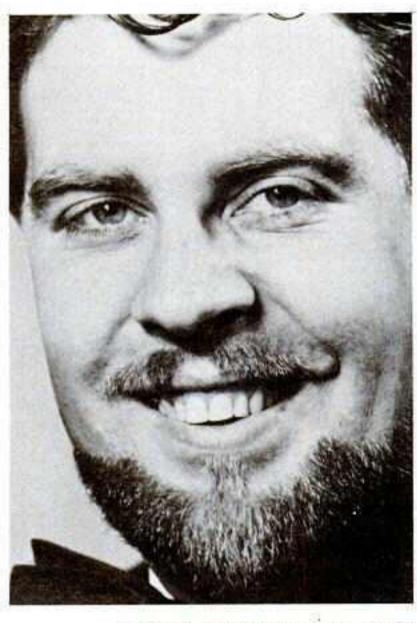
Doctors have assured Shapiro that he'll be in good shape for the forthcoming Atlantic City meetings of the Society and his appearance later in the month before a congressional committee in Washington (see separate story).

Columbia Int'l **Promotes Pair**

NEW YORK — Columbia Records International has announced the promotions of Peter Rosaly to manager, Latin American artists and repertoire, creative services and merchandising and Ettore Stratta to manager. international artists and repertoire and creative services.

Rosaly will be responsible for recommending recordings produced by CRI International for use by affiliated Latin American companies as well as handling his present duties.

Stratta will handle similar duties with the exception of Latin American product.



ROLF HARRIS SPINS ANOTHER HIT! A SMASH FOLLOW-UP TO "TIE ME KANGAROO DOWN, SPORT"!

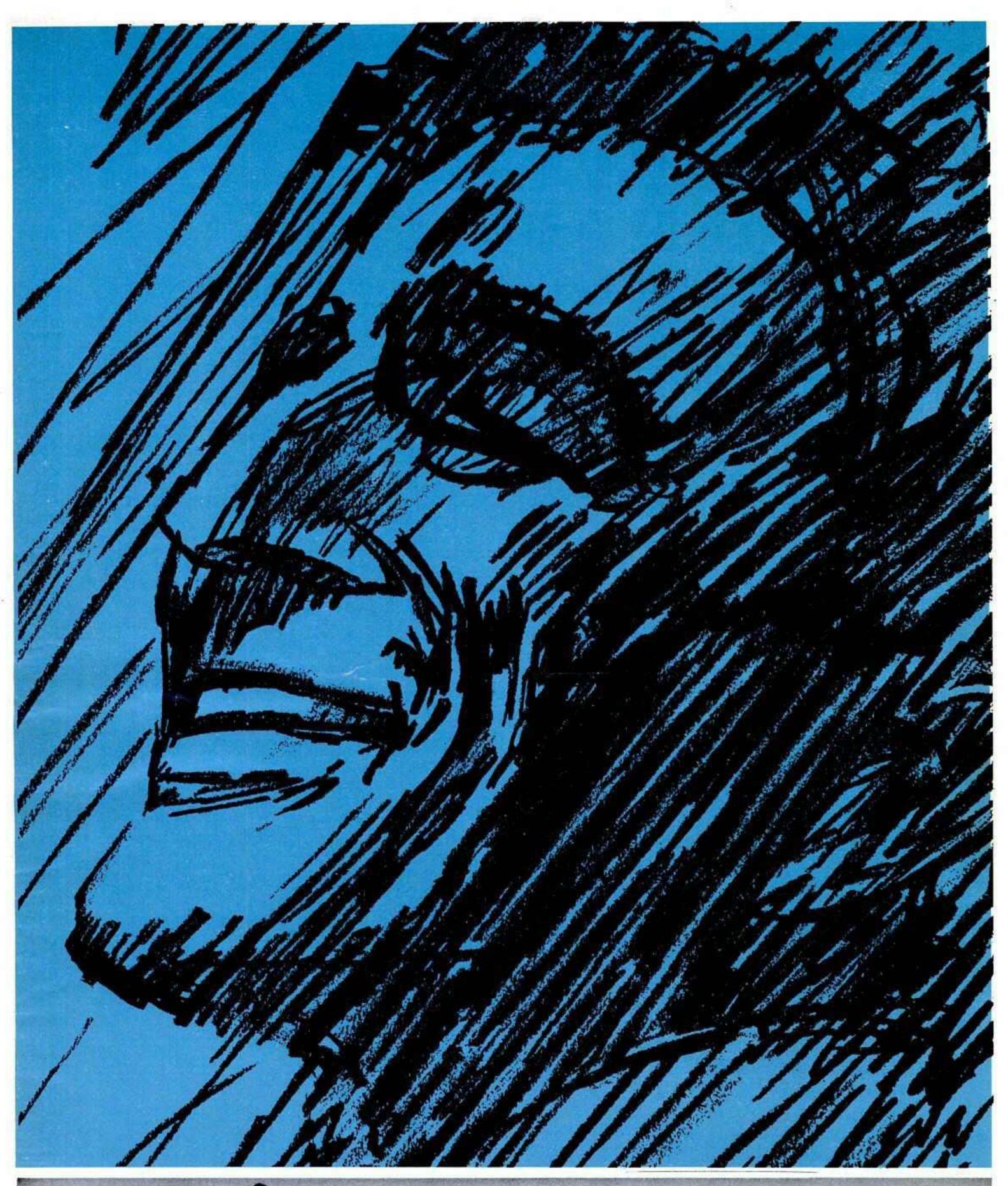
'I KNOW A MAN



S"EFIC", Marca Reg. T.M. PRINTED IN U.S.A.



Copyrighted materia



Thanks Ops,

"THIS IS ALL I ASK"

Tonut

Latest Single

"This Is All I Ask"

b/w

"True Blue Lou"

Columbia 42820

Hit Album

"This Is All I Ask"

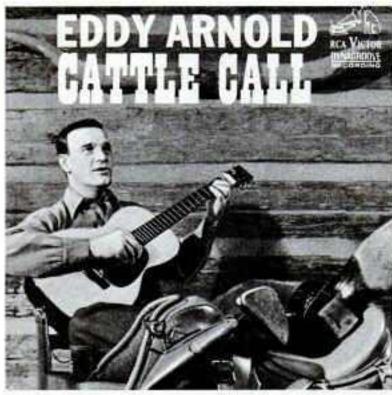
Columbia CL 2056(M) CS 8856(S)



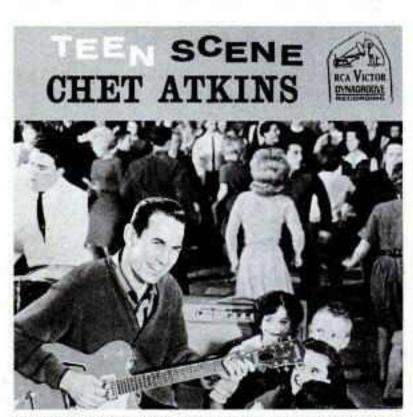
JOIN THE

JAMBOREE

GO ON A SELLING SPREE WITH NEW RCA VICTOR DYNAGROOVE ALBUMS BY THE WORLD'S GREATEST COUNTRY AND WESTERN ARTISTS



EDDY ARNOLD "Cattle Call". Everybody's favorite sings a host of his most famous melodies in sure record-selling fashion. LPM/LSP-2578.

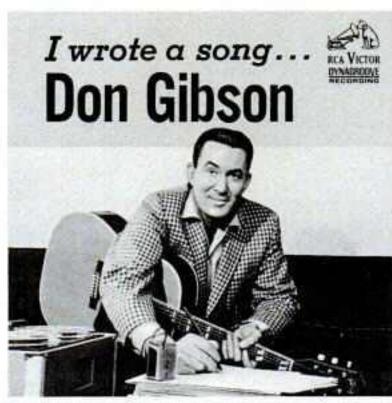


CHET ATKINS "Teen Scene". He sold them before and he'll do it again with this package of rockin' teen dance tempos. LPM/LSP-2719.

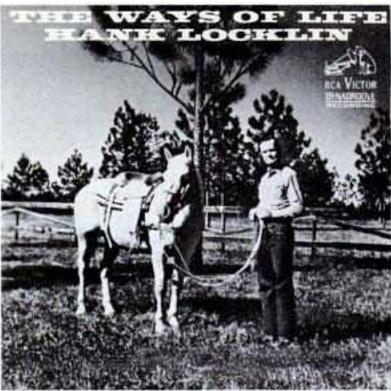
FLOYD CRAMER INVENTIONAL INVENTIONAL INVENTIONAL INVENTIONAL INVESTIGATION INVESTIGATI



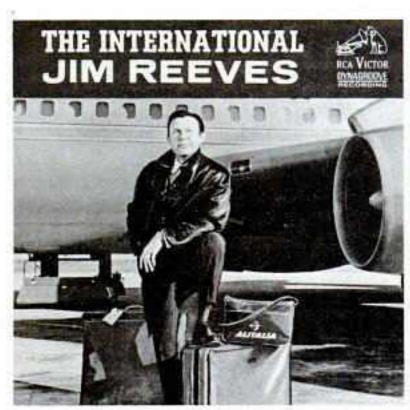
FLOYD CRAMER "Comin' On". A big pop piano selfer. His "Ol' Man River" and other all-time favorites roll along the chart road. LPM/LSP-2701.



DON GIBSON "I Wrote a Song". Now he performs them beautifully. Prize package of originals like "I Can't Stop Loving You." LPM/LSP-2702.



HANK LOCKLIN "The Ways of Life". New hit album by a familiar chart personality. The talented Jordanaires accompany. LPM/LSP-2680.



JIM REEVES "The International Jim Reeves". A big name in any country entertains at home with musical tales of travel. LPM/LSP-2704.



HANK SNOW "Railroad Man". Hank is on the right country sales track with a colorful carload of easy movin' train melodies. LPM/LSP-2705.



"3 COUNTRY GENTLEMEN". A new entertainment idea! A new way to profit! Each star sings 4 newly recorded classics. LPM/LSP-2723.

REAVICIOR The most trusted name in sound

ATHEOTOTICS OF THE TOTAL STATES



BILLBOARD SPOTLIGHT PICK

Pop LP Spotlights are those albums with sufficient sales potential, in the opinion of Billboard's Review Panel, to achieve a listing on Billboard's Top LP's charts. Spotlight winners in other categories are selected on the basis of their potential to become top sellers in their respective areas.

ALBUM REVIEW POLICY

Every album sent to Billboard for review is heard by Billboard's Review Panel, and its sales potential is rated within its category of music. Full reviews are presented for Spotlight Picks and Special Merit Picks. All other albums are listed in their respective categories.

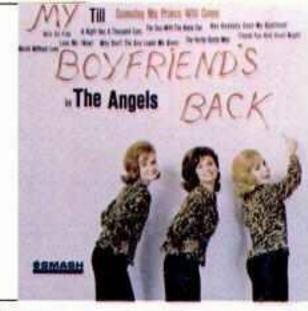


POP SPOTLIGHT

MY BOYFRIEND'S BACK

Angels, Smash MGS 27039 (M); SRS 67039 (S)

The femme trio, known as the Angels, are the owners of one of the hottest current singles, "My Boyfriend's Back," reason enough to rush out an album. Mercury has packaged the hit with a recutting of the group's original hit of a few seasons back (on another label), titled, "Till," and assorted other choice diffies like "The Hurdy Gurdy Man,"
"World Without Love," "Thank You and Goodnight," etc. Gals have a real sound on this program.



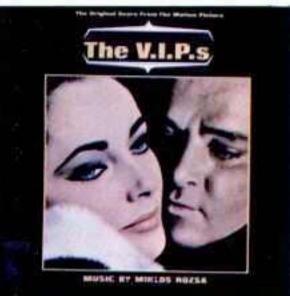


POP SPOTLIGHT

THE V.I.P.'s

Sound Track, MGM E 4152 ST (M); SE 4152 ST (S)

Here's one that has a great chance just on the strength of the billing-Elizabeth Taylor and Richard Burton, plus such stars as Louis Jourdan, Elsa Martinelli, Orson Welles, Margaret Rutherford, Maggie Smith, Rod Taylor and Linda Christian. The music written by Miklos Rozsa, is listenable and varied in mood, and fits the needs of many types of programming. Good wax with built-in pro-



POP SPOTLIGHT

HOLIDAY FOR PIANOS

Ferrante & Teicher United Artists UAL 3298 (M); UAS 6298 (S)

hit-making twin pianists scored well with their recent "Cleopatra" waxing, to add to their numerous previous sales laurels and here's another delightful set that's bound to continue the string. Holiday and touring form the musical theme with the excursion, including "A Foggy Day," "Lady of Spain," "April in Portugal," "Alcha Oe," "Calcutta," etc. An album that figures to get much play and good sales.



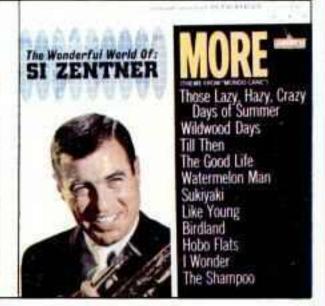


POP SPOTLIGHT

MORE

Si Zentner. Liberty LRP 3326 (M); LST 7326 (S)

Trombone man Zentner spotlights his own horn to a marked degree in this latest effort, which includes a solid, big-band treatment of a number of standards and recent pop tunes. Brenda Lee's recent hit, "I Wonder," is here, along with "Watermelon Man," "Suki-yaki," "Hobo Flats," "The Good Life" and "Those Lazy, Hazy, Crazy Days of Summer," among others. Great sound and fine dancable fare for jocks and buvers.



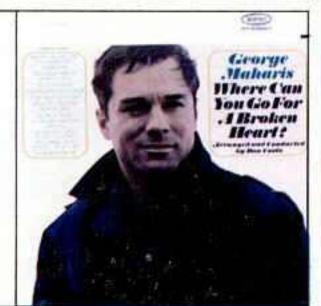


POP SPOTLIGHT

WHERE CAN YOU GO FOR A BROKEN HEART

George Maharis, Epic LN 24064 (M); BN 26064 (S)

Former "Route 66" TV star, George Maharis, has returned to the disk scene in one of his most listenable album outings to date. Two lush arrangements by Don Costa, the chanter turns on the warmth and charm with a collection of moody new ballads and standards, including "You Don't Know What Love Is," 'The End of a Love Affair," Don Gibson's country balled hit, "Oh Lonesome Me," and a recent Maharis single. "Where Can You Go (for a Broken Heart)." Real nice mood wax.





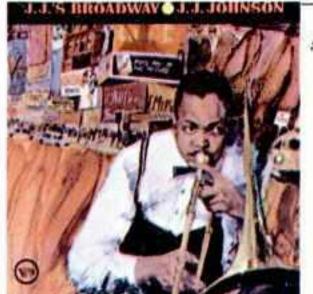
POP SPOTLIGHT

THE BIG ONES

Kenny Ball, Kapp KL 1340 (M)

Kenny ("Midnight in Moscow") Ball puts his good lips to his trumpet and piedpiper's the listener into a dancing, hand-clapping or foot-tappin' mood. The bright dixie-jazz treatment is given to such winners as "Never on Sunday,"
"Rondo," "High Hopes," and, in fact,
not even "Walk Right In" can escape the infectious Dixie beat.





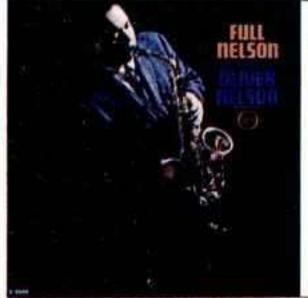


JAZZ SPOTLIGHT

J. J.'s BROADWAY

J. J. Johnson, Verve V 8530 (M); V6 8530 (S)

Broadway show tunes have frequently lent themselves to hit jazz treatment and taking a leaf from this book, J. J. here gets on a Broadway kick, turning out a flock of tunes, not from a single score, but from many. "Make Someone Happy," "The Sweetest Sounds," "Put on a Happy Face," "Sleeping Bee" and "Who Will Buy," are all included. The smart programming spotlights the leader as a soloist with rhythm and as part of a brass choir with rhythm. Result is fine swinging, inventive music.



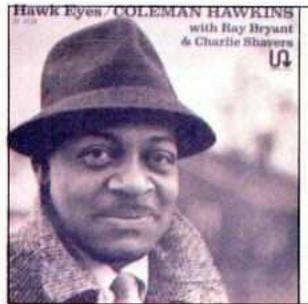


JAZZ SPOTLIGHT

FULL NELSON

Oliver Nelson

Verve V 8508 (M) One of the most brilliant of contemporary jazz arrangers, Oliver Nelson, comes through with an outstanding jazz LP here, showing off his wide-ranging use of tonal orchestral color, plus sock performances by a group of the nation's outstanding jazzmen. The tunes, many of which are Nelson originals, range from blues to pop and show tunes, and all are showcased in fresh, vibrant arrangements that glow with taste and imagination. Best tracks are "Majorca," "Cool," "Hoe Down" and "What Kind of Fool Am 1?" Sock wax.





JAZZ SPOTLIGHT

HAWK EYES

Coleman Hawkins Swingville SV 2039 (M)

There's cool collusion with Hawkins' tenor sax, Charlie Shavers' frumpet, Ray Bryant at piano, Tiny Grimes on guitar and George Duvivier and Osie Johnson on bass and drums respectively. Hawkins packs a wallop on tunes like "La Rosita," which has him goin' it alone or in concert with the group on "Stealin" the Bean." This is the new Hawkins and one that's mighty interesting.

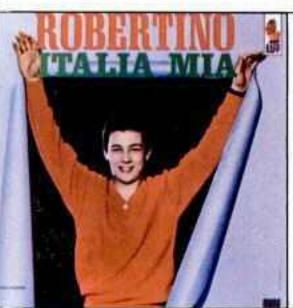




JAZZ SPOTLIGHT

SEVERAL SHADES OF JADE Cal Tjader. Verve V 8507

Here is a new and different and mighty exciting Cal Tjader, featuring this time, Eastern rhythms and backed by a big band, It's a bright and flavorful LP, with sparkling arrangements by Lalo Schifrin, and solid performance by Tjader and a flock of top Eastern jazzmen. The music flashes and shimmers, and still swings, and the soloists come through solidly on such funky Eastern-styled items as the traditional "China Nights," Horace Silvers' "Tokyo Blues" and Quincy Jones' "Hot Sake." Mighty interesting jezz here that should sell well





INTERNATIONAL SPOTLIGHT

ITALIA MIA

Robertino, Kapp KL 1338 (M); KS 3338 (S)

Here's a young Italian lad who has done pretty well on the American record scene. A big seller in his native country, Robertino scored this past Christmas season with an album on the top LP chart. This one might also make pop noise in this country generally, but it's bound to be a smash with the Italianspeaking population.



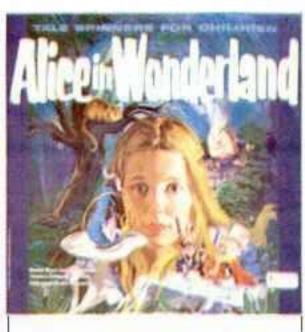


CHRISTMAS SPOTLIGHT

HOLIDAY FOR TEENS

Paul & Paula. Philips PHM 200-101 (M); PHS 600-101 (5)

As far as is now known, this is the initial new Christmas disk of the coming season, and it could be one of the real big ones. The duo haven't missed since their first hit, "Paula," and while they have a current entry, when the proper time arrives, one of these items could make noise as a holiday single, Included are "Jingle Bell Rock," "White Christmas," "Blue Christmas," "Home for the Holidays," etc. Good cover here





LOW PRICE CHILDREN'S

SPOTLIGHT ALICE IN WONDERLAND

Denise Bryer & the Famous Theatre Company with the Hollywood Studio Ork

United Artists UAC 11029 (M) Here's one that falls in the budget category of 99 cents and it could be a lead item in the already popular United Artists kiddle line. The time-honored story is given a live, moving and articulate reading by the cast and the musical bridges and accompaniment are tops throughout. The well-dramatized version should keep all children interested.





COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT

GRAND OLE OPRY SPECTACULAR (2-12")

Various Artists Starday SLP 242

Here's a great group of "Opry" regulars all packed into a solid, two-LP album spectacular that should hit the mark fast for Starday. "Opry" regular an-nouncers T. Tommy Cutrer, Grant Turner and Ralph Emery add lots of appeal with their folksy banter. Stars featured, include George Jones, Archie Campbell, Justin Tubb, Grandpa Jones, Red Sovine, Margie Singleton, Dottie West, Tommy Jackson, Leon Payne and others. A fine

and exciting package for country fans.



Special Merit Picks are new releases of outstanding merit which deserve exposure and which could have commercial success within their respective categories of music.





COLOR HER GREAT!

Vikki Carr Liberty LRP 3318 (M); LST 7318 (S)

Here's a talented thrush who recently had one of the less celebrated versions of the hit song, "He's a Rebel." Here she veers away from the pop single sound and offers strictly class material done to find, lush arrangements. In a voice that's slightly reminiscent of Teddi King, she does Brenda Lee's current hit, "I Wonder," "San Francisco," the oldie "Bye Bye Blackbird" and "Hey Look Me Over," among others. Gal has a voice and a style and she could make it.



JAZZ SPECIAL MERIT

SONNY AND THE STARS

Sonny Rollins Prestige PR 7269 (M)

Sonny Rollins cut the sides in this album at the start of his New York career, back in the 1951-1953 period when he was in his early 20's. And yet he was already on his way to becoming a major influence in the world of jazz. Here is Rollins in his early period, playing such tunes as "The Stopper," "No Moe," and "Slow Boat to China," with enthusiasm and fire, aided by top names like John Lewis, Miles Davis, Art Blakey and Milt Jackson.



SPECIALTY SPECIAL MERIT

WAKE UP AMERICA

Chuck McCann Colpix SCP 453

Here's an interesting, and slightly unex-pected package, which blends the message of the popular "physical fitness" theme with the appeal of the Hanna-Barbera TV cartoon characters, Yogi Bear, Boo Boo, Huckleberry Hound and Quick Draw McGraw in a combination of musical and narrative which adds a comic and appealing touch to the seriousness of the warning. Yogi Bear appears prominently on the cover somewhat in the didactic attitude of Smokey Bear.



SPOKEN WORD-SPECIAL

SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL FIRST HONORARY CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES

Colpix PS 2000 (M)

To the chroniclers of The Churchill Years and The Battle of Britain—the words of Winston Churchill are historic. David Perry's narration here provides the specifics in ret-rospect to the great leader's immortal words. This two-LP package could very well become a collector's item as it contains Churchill's most memorable speeches as he delivered them. A great package for students and the educational market.



CHILDREN'S SPECIAL MERIT

SINBAD THE SAILOR

Derek Hart & the Famous Theatre Co. with the Hollywood Studio Ork United Artists UAC 11020 (M)

A good tale well told by Derek Hart and The Famous Theatre Company. The fine drama for children is underscored by the Hollywood Studio Orchestra playing passages for Rimsky-K's "Scheherazade." Young listeners are presented fine literature, well told, and a form of classical music presented in the control of the classical music presented in the control of the classical music presented in the control of t sented in a most palatable setting. Strong wax at a budget (99 cents) price.

 $\mathbf{C} \cdot \mathbf{R} \cdot \mathbf{C}$

CHARTER



FOUR-STAR ALBUMS

The four-star rating is awarded new albums with sufficient commercial potential in their respective categories to merit being stocked by most dealers, one-stops and rack jobbers handling that category.

POPULAR

LOVE SHOUT Etta James. Prestige PR 7272 (M)

JAZZ VOICES IN VIDEO Dave Pell. Liberty LRP 3321 (M); LST 7321 (S)

ANTONIO CARLOS JOBIM, THE COMPOSER OF DESAFINADO, PLAYS Verve V 8547 (M)

THE WONDERFUL "O" Original Cast. Colpix CP 6000 (M); SCP 6000 (S)

LI'L OL' GROOVEMAKER . . . BASIE Count Basie. Verve V 8549 (M); V6 8549 (S)

FOR BASIE Various Artists. Swingville SV 2036

THE BROADWAY SCENE Various Artists. Moodsville MV 38

THE MUSIC OF RICHARD RODGERS Various Artists. Moodsville MV 35

SAMBA PARA DOS Lalo Schifrin/Bob Brookmeyer. Verve

INTERNATIONAL

DANCE BELLYRINA, DANCE Gus Vali & His Ork. United Artists UAL 3302 (M); UAS 6302 (S)

SPOKEN WORD

SHAKESPEARE: SONNETS (2-12)" John Gielgud. Shakespeare Recording Society SRS-M 241

CHILDREN'S

FOLK SONGS FOR CHILDREN 13073 (M)

HOW FEAR CAME Boris Karloff. Caedmon TC 1100 (M)

TOOMAI OF THE ELEPHANTS Boris Karloff, Caedmon TC 1176 (M)

LOW PRICE POPULAR

THE PIANO WIZARDRY OF JAN AUGUST Mercury Wing SRW 16254 (S)

BREAKOUT ALBUMS

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

BRITTEN: WAR REQUIEM

Various Artists, London A 4255 (M); OSA 1255 (S)

HOOTENANNY WITH THE

HIGHWAYMEN

United Artists UAL 3294 (M); UAS 6294 (S)

THE FREEWHEELIN' BOB DYLAN

Columbia CL 1986 (M); CS 8786 (S)

NEW ACTION LP's

These new albums, not yet on Billboard's Top LP's Chart, have been reported getting strong sales action by dealers in major markets.

SEVEN STEPS TO HEAVEN . . . Miles Davis, Columbia CL 2051 (M); CS 8851 (S)

SWINGING WEST . . .

Steve Lawrence, Columbia CL 2052 (M); CS 8852 (S)

20 ORIGINAL GOLDEN GOODIES, VOL. 2 . . .

Various Artists, Mr. Maestro 1010 (M); (No Stereo)

IT'S BIGGER THAN BOTH OF US . . .

Dave Gardner, RCA Victor LPM 2761 (M); LSP 2761 (S)

ARTISTRY IN BOSSA NOVA . . .

Stan Kenton, Capitol T 1931 (M); ST 1931 (S)

HONEY IN THE HORN . . .

SONGS OF THE BLUE AND GREY

16253 (S)

IBERT: ESCALES

DEAD PRINCESS

Wayfarers Trio. Mercury Wing SRW

LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

RAVEL: RAPSODIE ESPAGNOLE/

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Do

rati)/Detroit Symphony Orchestra (Pa-

ray). Mercury Wing SRW 18030 (S)

DEBUSSY: NOCTURNES FOR OR-

CHESTRA/RAVEL: PAVANE FOR A

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Do-

rati)/Detroit Symphony Orchestra (Pa-

ray). Mercury Wing SRW 18029 (5)

Al Hirt, RCA Victor LPM 2733 (M); LSP 2733 (S)

DANCE, DANCE, DANCE

Joey Dee, Roulette R 25221 (M); SR 25221 (S)

HAPPY PUPPY . . .

Bent Fabric, Atco 155 (M); SD 155 (S)

MISSA LUBA . . .

Les Troubadours du roi Baudouin, Philips PCC 206 (M); PSC 606 (S)

THE INTERNATIONAL JIM REEVES . . .

RCA Victor LPM 2704 (M); LSP 2704 (S)

OFF SHORE . . . Santo & Johnny, Canadian-American CALP 1011 (M); SCALP 1011 (S)

JACKIE DE SHANNON . . .

Liberty LRP 3320 (M); LST 7320 (S)

PRISONER OF LOVE . . . James Brown, King 851 (M); (No Stereo)

FLATT & SCRUGGS AT CARNEGIE

Lester Flatt & Earl Scruggs, Columbia CL 2045 (M); CS 8845 (S)

THE BEST OF JUDY GARLAND . . .

Decca DXB 172 (M); DXSB 7172 (S)

MARVELETTES ON STAGE . . .

Tamla 243 (M); (No Stereo)

MONKEY TIME . . .

Major Lance, Okeh OKM 12105 (M); OKS 14105 (S)

LET'S GET AWAY FROM IT ALL TCHAIKOVSKY: FAIRY TALE BAL-Patti Page. Mercury Wing SRW LET SCENES/BRITTEN: YOUNG PERSONS GUIDE TO THE ORCHES-

> Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati). Mercury Wing SRW 18033 (5)

BRAHMS: SYMPHONY NO. 3/BEE-THOVEN: CORIOLAN OVERTURE Minneapolls Symphony Orchestra (Dorati). Mercury Wing SRW 18032 (S)

LOW PRICE CHILDREN'S

ALADDIN

Denise Bryer & the Famous Theatre Company with the Hollywood Studio Ork. United Artists UAC 11019 (M)

THE PIED PIPER/THE TINDER BOX The Famous Theatre Company & the Hollywood Studio Ork. United Artists UAC 11017 (M)

THE NUTCRACKER SUITE

Denise Bryer & the Famous Theatre

Company with the Hollywood Studio

Ork. United Artists UAC 11011 (M)

THREE-STAR ALBUMS

The three-star rating indicates moderate sales potential within each record's music category.

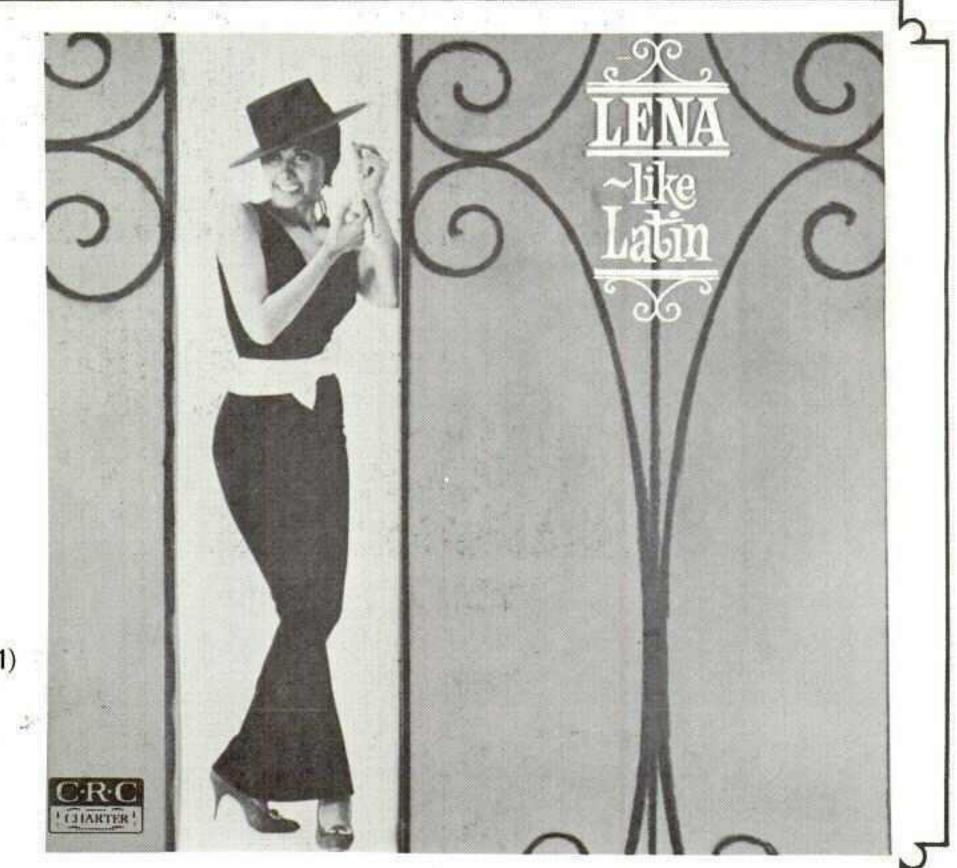
POPULAR

Mare London. Kapp KL 1333 (M); (No Stereo)

THE BEST OF A. L. LLOYD Prestige Int'l. Int 13066 (M) (Continued on page 54)

LENA-LIKE LATIN! LIKE NOTHING YOU'VE EVER HEARD BEFORE FROM THE FABULOUS LENA HORNE FIERY...SENSUAL... LIKE LENA SIZZLING...EXOTIC... THAT'S LENA-LIKE LATIN! CLM/CLS 106 (A great follow-up to Lena Sings Your Requests CLM/CLS 101) LENA HORNE IS EXCLUSIVELY ON

Charter Records are distributed by MGM RECORDS, a division of Metro-Goldwyn Mayer, Inc.





SRO AT CARNEGIE

No Names at Hoot—Just Lots of Folk

That hoot's the thing was proved again last week when 10 unknown acts drew an overflow crowd to New York's Carnegie Hall. The show was billed merely as "Hootenanny, '63," with no mention made in advertising about the performers' identity.

The show, produced by Hal Zeiger, Los Angeles producerpromoter, drew 28,060 people to Carnegie during its Friday (23) performance, and the same number for the Saturday afternoon show. Tickets were sold on a first-come-first-served basis at \$2.50 per seat regardless of location. Crowds for both performance passed seating capacity proportions. Rather than have standees, Zeiger seated the overflow on stage.

The Friday night audience was unusually eager to show its enthusiastic approval of each act, whether or not it deserved the reception. The crowd ap-

BITTER END

About Tarriers And a Small Imp

The "new" Tarriers are back in town and have been installed as the headline act at the Bitter End, through September 8. On the bill with them is folk stylist Jim Gavin and a non-folk pixie from Broadway by the name of Louise Lasser.

The Tarriers are a thoroughly professional trio, all possessed of fine voices, instrumental versatility, and an act which moves along at a wonderfully entertaining clip. They work with particular ease of movement, and select a varied program, spiced with humor and occasional pathos. Clarence Cooper's solo performance of "Take This Hammer" stopped the show.

Miss Lasser, who was Barbra Streisand's understudy in "I Can Get It for You Wholesale," on Broadway, is a delightfully impish little lady with plenty of all the right ingredients. Her material is primarily drawn from the theater, and was generally well done. She's a comfortable performer, and when her act is tightened up a bit there should be little that can stand in her way. One unfortunate distraction is an occasional tendency on her part to incorporate some of Streisand's mannerisms and gestures, which don't quite suit her. How do you compete with the inimitable?

BARRY KITTLESON





SONGSTRESS TRACY NEWMAN, member of Hal Zeiger's "Hootenanny, '63" offering at Carnegie Hall, New York, works on stage crowded by part of overflow crowd.

peared to be mostly in the late 'teen and early 20 bracket.

The bill had a "new faces" flavor, introducing talent which, for the most part, was getting its first at this level. Standouts among the performers included Danny Cox, folk singer blessed with a rich, bass-baritone voice, whose impressive song insight was matched by his professional stage presence; vocalist David Troy, particularly well-received for his version of "Promised Land"; songstress Tracy Newman, billed as a former member of the New Christy Minstrels.

One of the most outstanding of those aboard was Phil Campos, who appeared in the final slot. He combined a key sense of dramatic song projection with humor, and brought the house down with his offering of "Street Fight."

Zeiger had enjoyed success with his "Hootenanny" package on the West Coast before invading New York. He had two groups appearing under the same banner simultaneously on the road, one now playing the Midwest, and the second in this area. He says both no-name companies have been pulling top crowds.

LEE ZHITO

TALENT TOPICS

NEW YORK

Bobby Rydell is sharing the stage this week with Jimmy Durante at the California State Fair. This is the first time Bobby has worked with Durante (whom he imitates in his night club act. After that engagement, Rydell returns to Philadelphia for his first vacation in two years.

Verve Records is rushing release on the main theme from the MGM film "Any Number Can Win," recorded by Jimmy Smith. The film, starring Jean Gabin and Alain Delon, will be released in New York in mid-September.

Janice Harper has been signed to record for RCA Victor under the banner of Hugo and Luigi. First release is scheduled sometime after Labor Day.

Page Cavanaugh has gathered a new septet which will be known as the Page 7. They have been signed by RCA Victor and their first album for the label will be entitled "The Page 7—An Explosion in Pop Music," to be released in early October.

The Crystals are now under the personal management of Scandore and Shayne.

Arranger, Larry Wilcox, who did the orchestration for Teri

IN PITTSBURGH

Nat King Cole **Smashes Record**

Nat King Cole and his "Sights and Sounds of 1963" revue set an opening night record on August 27 in the twoyear history of the Pittsburgh Civic Light Opera Association at at Civic Arena by luring 6,310 patrons, just 350 short of total capacity. The Cole show closes the eight-week season here.

The new figure toppled the attendance of Carol Burnette, Jerry Lewis and this year's champ, Robert Goulet, and the week looms as the largest in the Opera's history.

Cole's showmanship and velvety ballad voice dominated the tasteful show which also featured comedian Pete Barbutti and the Merry Young Souls, a singing chorus of six attractive girls and six men.

The concentration is strictly on singing in this leisurely and relaxed show with Cole singing at least fifty of his Capitol Record hits, among them "The Song Has Ended," "Lili," "Non Dimenticar," "Mona Lisa," "This Is a Lovely Way to Spend an Evening," "Tumblin' Tumble-weeds," "Don't Fence Me In," "Birth of the Blues" and "Ramblin' Rose" the latter with audience participation.

The show closes with a group of spirituals including "Down by the Riverside," "Nobody Knows the Trouble I've Seen" and "Get On Board, Little Children" featuring Cole and the chorus. The receptive audience received every tune with strong acclaim.

LEONARD MENDLOWITZ

TV GUEST APPEARANCES BY RECORD TALENT

SEPTEMBER 2-8

(All Times Eastern Daylight Saving)

MONDAY 2-POLLY BERGEN

Jack Benny plays host to the vocalist on the Comedy Hour Special (CBS-TV, 9-10 p.m.). Phil Silvers will also appear.

MONDAY 2-JOANIE SOMMERS, PETE JOLLEY Vocalist and jazz pianist are guests on the Westinghouse tape-syndicated

Steve Allen show.

TUESDAY 3-JOANIE SOMMERS, JOSH WHITE Both will be seen on the Steve Allen show, along with an array of other

WEDNESDAY 4-BUDDY GRECO, PAT COLLINS

The popular entertainer and talented hypnotist will share the spotlight on

THURSDAY 5-DELLA REESE, MATT DENNIS, NELLIE LUTCHER, FRANCES FAYE,

PAGE CAVANAUGH, ANITA O'DAY All will be on hand for the Lively Ones series, hosted by Vic Damone (NBC-

TV, 9:30-10 p.m.).

THURSDAY 5-NANCY WILSON, PETE FOUNTAIN The jazz singer and Dixieland clarinetist will both be featured on Steve Allen's show.

FRIDAY 6-NAT KING COLE, BOB NEWHART, PETER USTINOV, ROBERT MORSE, CHARLES NELSON REILLY

Comedy and music is the keynote of this Jack Parr program (CBS-TV,

FRIDAY 6-JOANIE SOMMERS

The singer returns to the Steve Allen show for the third set this week.

SUNDAY 8-PEGGY LEE, ANTHONY NEWLEY The popular jazz vocalist and author and star of "Stop the World," will be

guests on the Ed Sullivan show tonight (CBS-TV, 8-9 p.m.).

The national network TV guest appearances listed above provide outstanding promotional opportunities for alert, aggressive record dealers and for all others who can benefit from the exposure of these record artists to millions of consumers. This chart should be used as a calendar around which to plan window, counter and other displays by which the TV appearances can be merchandised to the record-buying public.

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES

For your programming use here are pertinent facts about hot disk artists. If clipped and pasted on 3 by 5 cards these biographies will help you build a convenient file of such data.



DIANE RAY (Mercury)

PERSONAL MANAGER: Bill Ray. HOME TOWN: Gastonia, N.C. BIRTHDAY: September 1. BACK-GROUND: Diane, who just this year was graduated from Ashley High School in Gastonia, had been singing for the past few years with local bands and occasionally worked with a group called the Continentals. Not too

long ago she entered a talent contest sponsored by the New Waves Radio (WAYS, Charlotte). On the panel of judges for the contest was Mercury a.&r. director Shelby Singleton, so that in addition to winning the contest, Diane was signed to a Mercury recording contract. Since release of her first single, she has been on a promotion tour. Recently Diane traveled to Nashville to do further recording.

LATEST SINGLE: "Please Don't Talk to the Lifeguard," is No. 37 on today's Billboard Hot 100.

TALENT ON TOUR

(Top record talent in top record towns this week)

EAST

The Irving Fields Trio steps into the Mermaid Room of the Park Sheraton Hotel on September 4. . . . Earl Wrightson and Lois Hunt are set for a fourweek date at the Latin Quarter as of Wednesday (4). . . . Mike Clifford headlines at the Steel Pier this week along with the Jimmy Dorsey band. . . . On the stage of the Brooklyn Fox Theater this week will be Gene Pitney and Frankie Avalon. . . . Robert Goulet and Carol Lawrence take their show into the

Thornton's first single on Dauntless, "Somewhere in the Night," has been similarly employed for her first album on Columbia. Larry recently did the orchestrations for the revival of the "Boys From Syracuse."

Oakdale Music Theater, Wallingford, Conn., on September 2-8. . . . King Curtis and combo move into Birdland on September 5 for two weeks. . . . Gene Krupa and his quartet are currently at the Metropole. . . . On September 6, Teri Thornton opens at the Apollo Theater for one week.

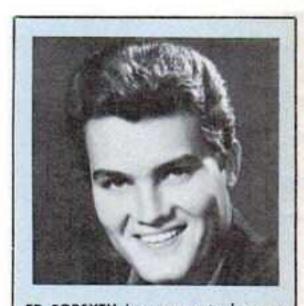
MIDWEST

Mr. Kelly's in Chicago, offers the talents of the Smothers Brothers for the next three weeks. . . . The Osmond Brothers will be seen at the Huron (S. D.) State Fair. . . . Oscar Peterson will open on September 5 at Baker's Keyboard in Detroit.

WEST

Jazz organist Jimmy Smith opens today (2) at Basin Street West, Los Angeles, for a two-

week gig. . . . Eddie Fisher will be at the Desert Inn, Las Vegas, through the first of October. . . . Frankie Laine is at the Dunes Hotel for the next four weeks.



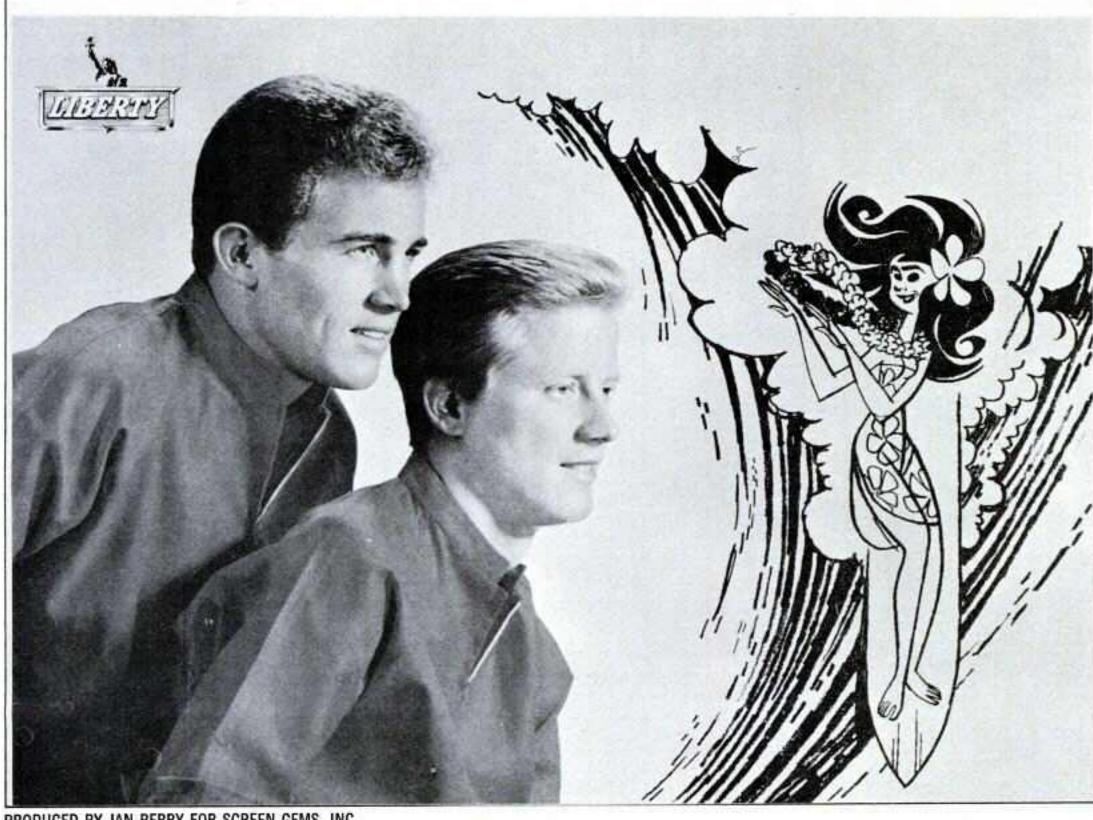
ED FORSYTH is a name to become familiar with. In his debut on Chess Records, "Making Up" b/w "You Don't Mind Hurting Me" is showing as a hit record in the Southeast and spreading. Likes football, boxing, water skiing and surfing. Above all, his main ambition is to be a top entertainer in the singing field. Ed was born and raised in Texas.

(Advertisement)

Copyrighted material

Jan & Dean have another smash hit faster than you can say L-i-b-e-r-t-y

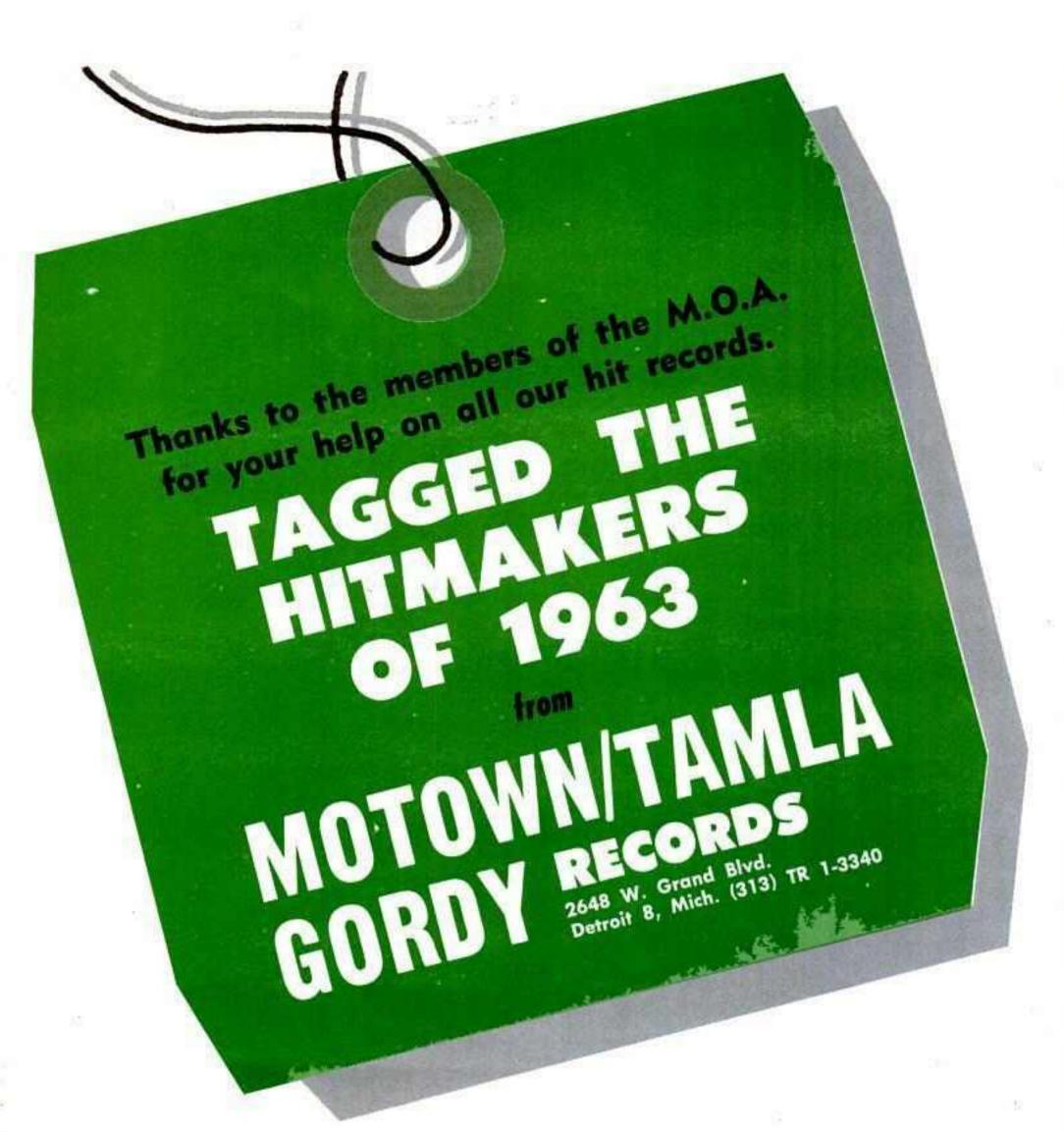
JAN & DEAN HONOLULU LULU

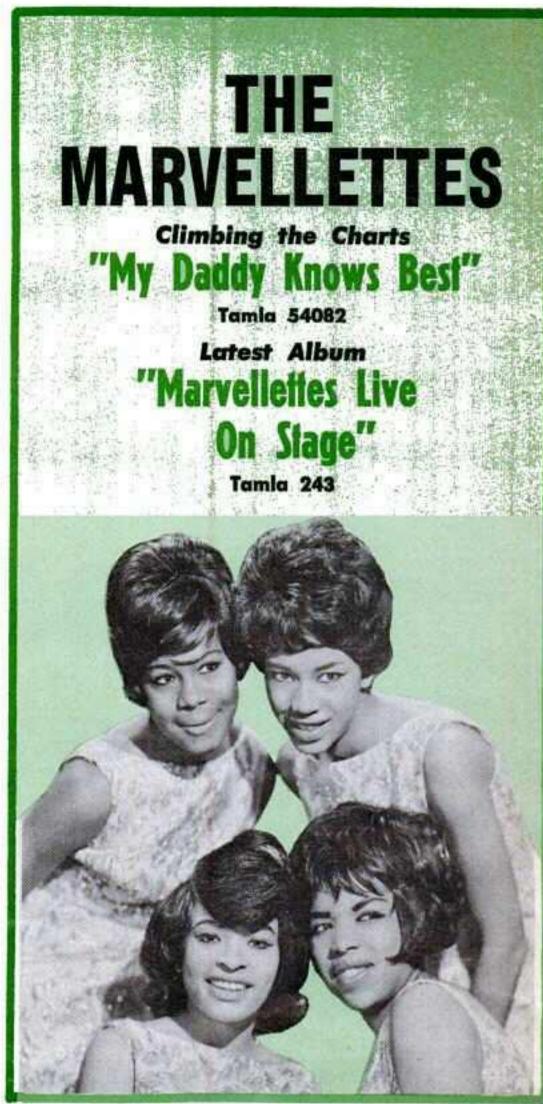


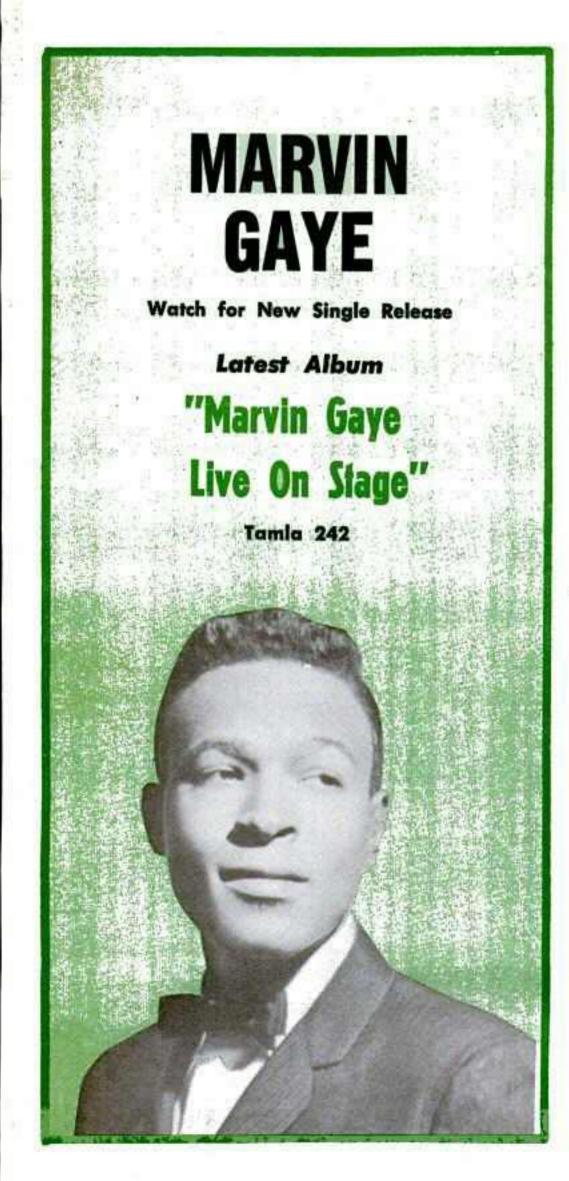
PRODUCED BY JAN BERRY FOR SCREEN GEMS, INC.

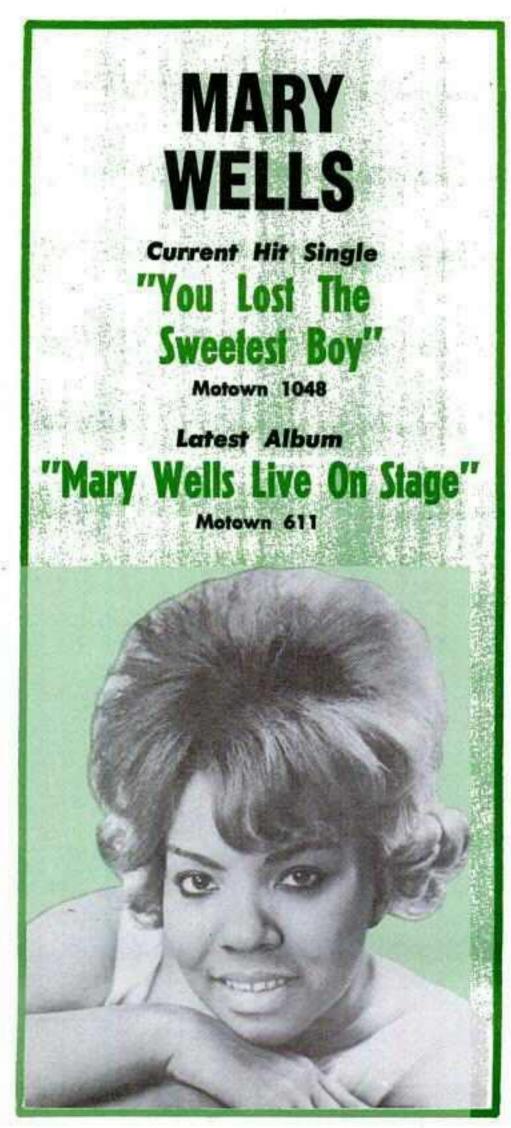
Liberty Recor A SUBSIDIARY OF AVNET ELECTRONICS CORP.

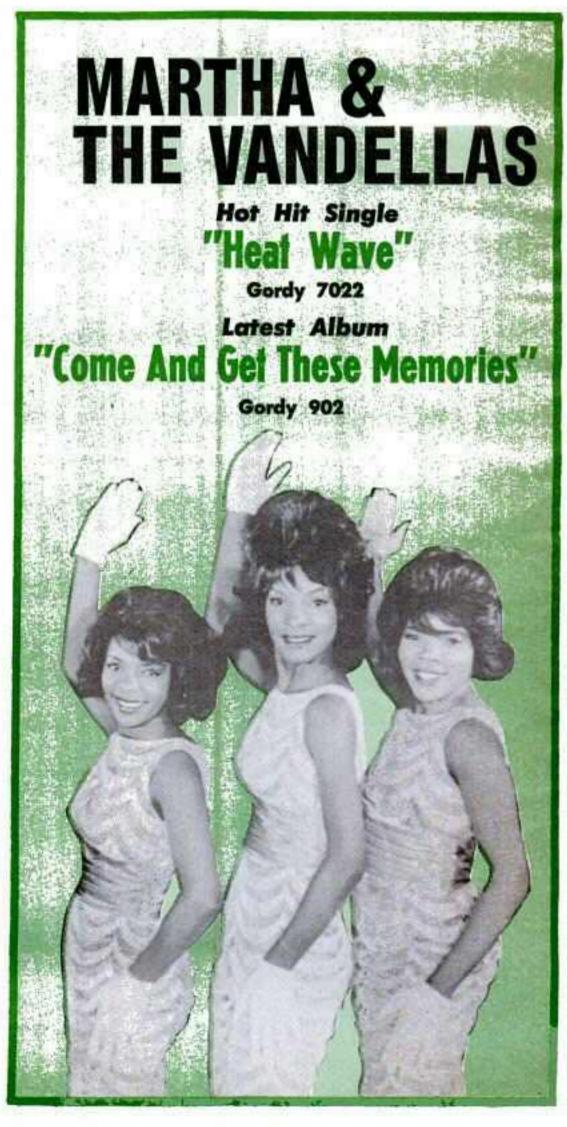
Copyrighted material

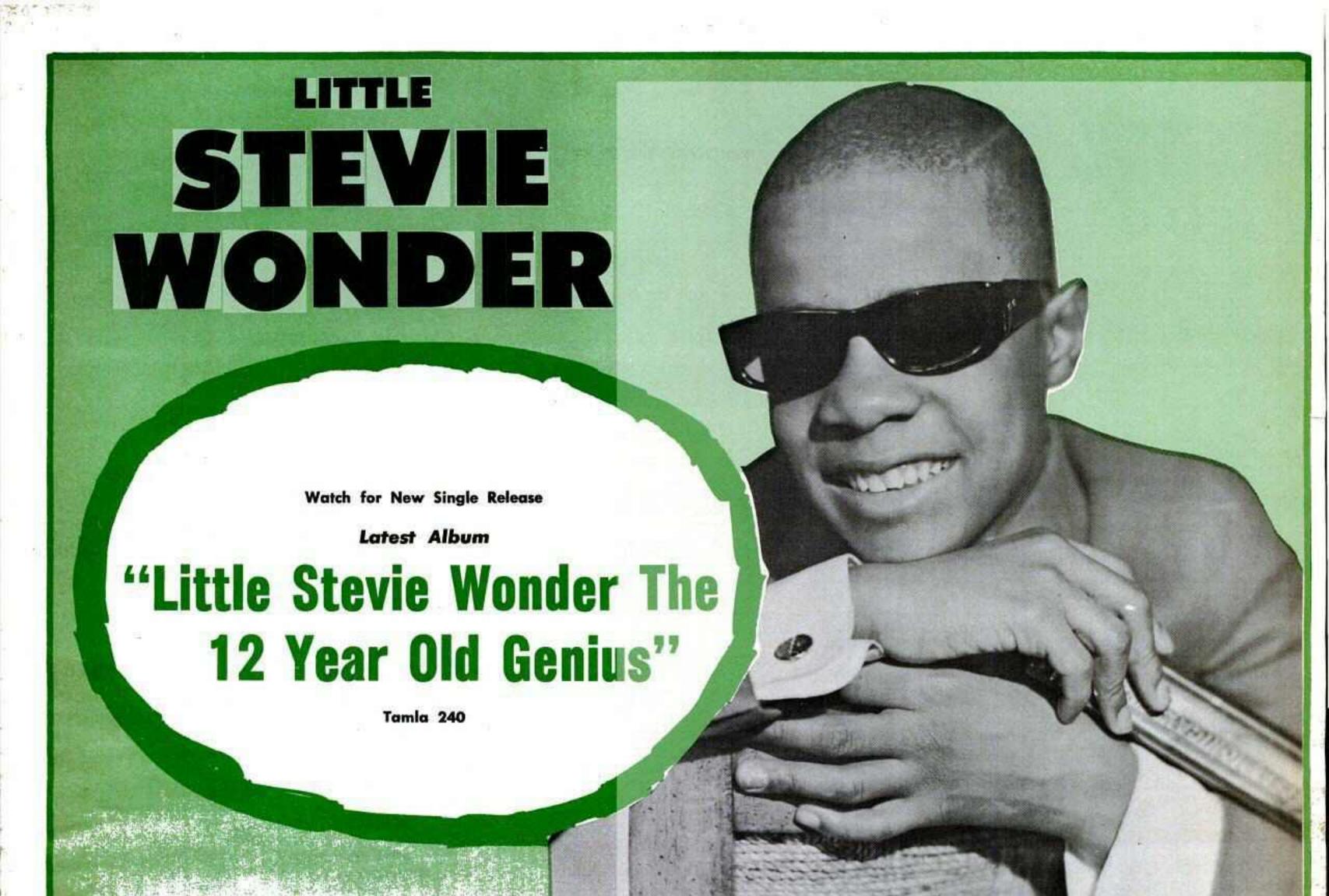


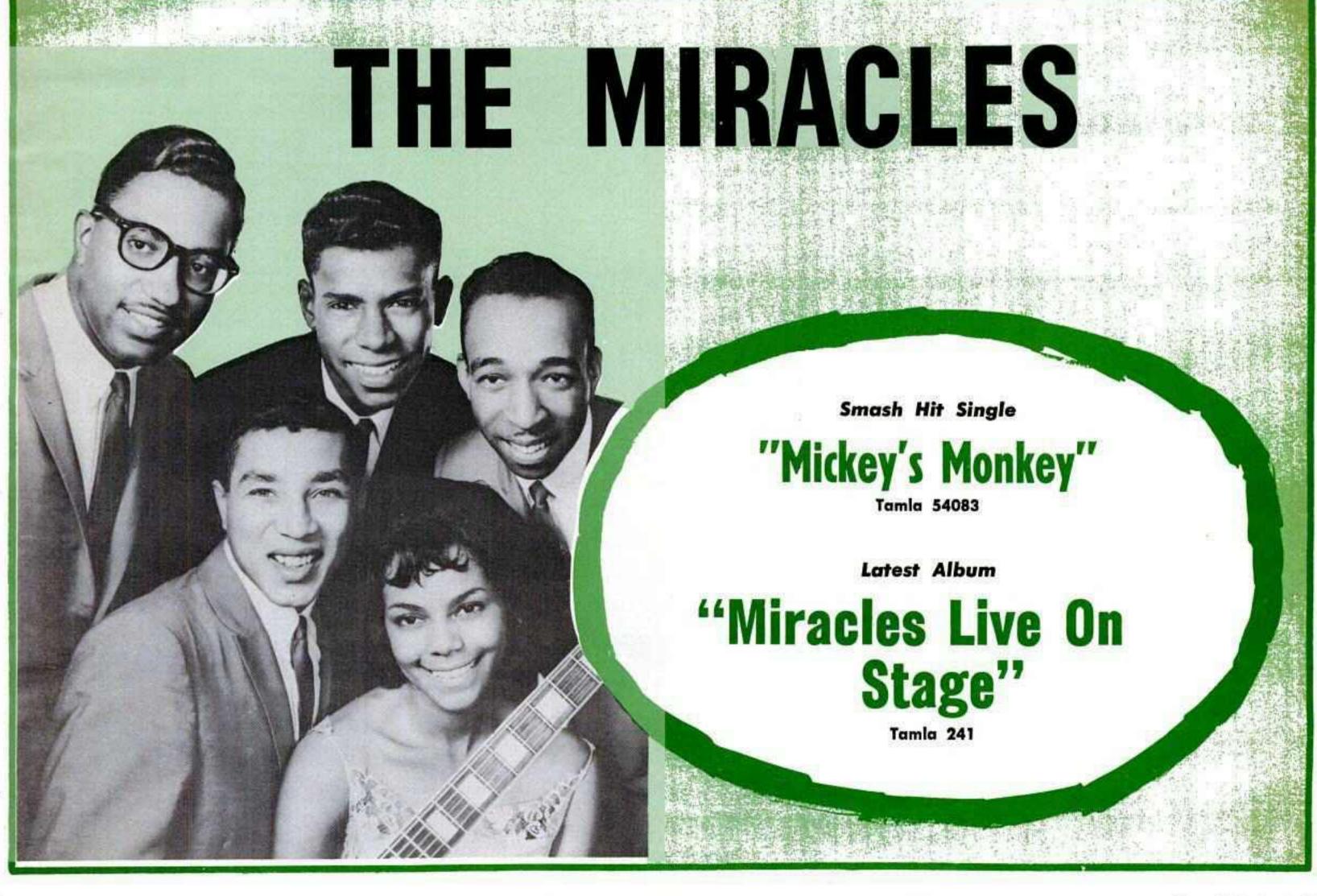












Jim Denny Dead at 52; 'Grand Ole Opry' Figure

Continued from page 1

Through this association he became known as the major talent source for country and western entertainers in America.

Denny left WSM and the Opry in 1956 opening his own booking agency and song publishing company. Since that time he has served as agent for some of the top stars in the business, and his publishing company was responsible for scores of award winning songs. Last year his battery of exclusive songwriters wrote more than 300 new country and western songs.

He was a member of Brentwood Methodist Church, a 32d degree Mason, a Shriner and a charter member of the Country Music Association.

He was married four years

Picked to Click!

'MONKEY SEE— MONKEY DO"

THE FIVE DU-TONES

ONE-DERFUL (I) #4818

Sure Smash!

"BIT OF SOUL" McKINLEY MITCHELL

ONE-DERFUL (I) #4817

Breaking in All Areas!

"THE WHIP"

BILLY "THE KID" EMERSON

M-PAC #7207

Headed for the Top!

"IF I COULD LIVE MY LIFE

(OVER AGAIN)"

DOROTHY PRINCE

M-PAC #7206

ONE-DERFUL (!)/ M-PAC RECORDS

2642 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

TEL: 225-0583

The O'Jays "LONELY DRIFTER" #5976 IMPERIAL RECORDS 6425 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

ago to Dollie Dearman, who survives. It was his second marriage.

Other survivors include his mother, Mrs. Arch Parker, of Centerville, Tenn.; two sons, James William Denny and John Everett Denny, both instrumental in operation of Cedarwood; a daughter, Linda Gayle Denny; three grandchildren, James Rae Denny II, Kevin Scott Denny and Steven Kurt Denny, all of Nashville: and two brothers, Walter and Bailey Denny.



JIM DENNY

Red Foley Back in Nashville; May Do Network TV Program

NASHVILLE — Red Foley has come back to Music City.

The move had been discussed for several months, but did not become final until two weeks ago. Earlier in the year it was rumored in Nashville that Foley would return here to do a network TV show.

At that time he said he would like to return, but that the decision would depend on his wife's agreeing to the switch from the West Coast.

Also, at the time Foley said that the network TV idea was "just a rumor."

Foley began his career with the Chicago network show,

COUNTRY MUSIC CORNER

By BILL SACHS

Larry Sunbrock, Orlando, Fla., promoter, has set Webb Pierce and Carl Smith for the Fort Whiting Armory, Mobile, Ala., September 14; Marty Robbins. Webb Pierce and Carl Smith, Orlando, September 15, and Red Foley, Webb Pierce and George Hamilton, Armory, Tampa, October 13. . . . Rube Richards, staff writer for Apex Music Corporation, San Jose, Calif., has a pair of tunes, "Broken Hearts" and "My Shattered Nerves," coming up for release this week on Vaudys Records, division of Panda Records, Inc. . . . Kitty Wells and Johnnie Wright travel the Pacific Northwest and Western Canada September 5 through the 21st. . . . George Hamilton IV is routed for Greensboro, N. C., September 6; Charlotte, N. C., 7; Ottawa, Ont., 11; Miami, 13, and Jacksonville, Fla., 14.

Johnny (Kit) Carson is in T. E. Schumpert Memorial Sanitarium, 915 Margaret Place, Shreveport, La., recuperating from injuries sustained recently in an auto accident. Carson and his band were en route to Alexandria, La., when a tire blew out on their station wagon, causing the car to hit a culvert and throwing Carson onto the road. . . . Following a one-day stand at Billings, Mont., September 3, Ferlin Husky embarks on a Canadian trek that takes him to Winnipeg, Man., September 5; Brandon, Man., 6; Regina, Sask., 7; Swift Current, Sask., 9; Medicine Hat, Alta., 10; Edmonton, Alta., 11; Calgary, Alta., 12; Red Deer, Alta., 13, and Lethbridge, Alta., 14. . . . Roy Drusky displays his talents at Miami September 13, and Atlanta, September 14.

"National Barn Dance." Later came seven years on the "Grand Ole Opry," and then ABC-TV's "Jubilee U. S. A." from Springfield, Mo., for six years.

Most recently, he spent the 1962-1963 television season in his first dramatic acting role, costarring with Fess Parker in "Mr. Smith Goes to Washington" over ABC-TV.

Foley said earlier that he had had a couple of attractive offers for TV acting roles for the coming season, but his moving back to Nashville indicates he turned down the offers.

Foley, who has led numerous beginners in the music field, was responsible for finding Brenda Lee on a radio station in Augusta, Ga. Subsequent appearances on his "Jubilee" shot her to stardom.

He is the owner of one of the few "lifetime" contracts ever issued by any record company, which was signed on his 20th anniversary as a Decca artist. Among his million sellers are "Peace in the Valley," "Just a Closer Walk With Thee" and "Steal Away."

Dub Allbritten, personal manager of Brenda Lee and a close friend of Foley, said Foley is currently in the Washington area but is expected back in Nashville within a week or so.

Minnie's Mother Dies in Tenn.

CENTERVILLE, Tenn. -Mrs. Fannie Tate House Colley, 88, the mother of "Grand Ole Opry" star Minnie Pearl, died last Monday in Centerville Hospital of a heart ailment.

Mrs. Colley, an accomplished organist, was a member of the Methodist church.

She was married to the late Thomas K. Colley. They had five daughters, including Sara Ophelia Colley Cannon, known throughout the nation as Minnie Pearl from Grinder's Switch.



HOT COUNTRY SINGLES

Billiboard SPECIAL SURVEY

FOR WEEK ENDING 9/7/63

This	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label & No. Weeks or Chart	
1	1	RING OF FIRE14	
2	2	ABILENE	
3	3	George Hamilton IV, RCA Victor 8181 TALK BACK TREMBLIN' LIPS	
4	4	SIX DAYS ON THE ROAD	
5	5	GUILTY	
6	6	DETROIT CITY	
7	8	YOU COMB HER HAIR	
8	7	George Jones, United Artists 578 ACT NATURALLY	
9	10	SANDS OF GOLD	
10	12	TIPS OF MY FINGERS	
11	11	MAKE THE WORLD GO AWAY 5 Ray Price, Columbia 42827	
12	14	LITTLE OLE' YOU 8 Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 8193	
13	9	WE MUST HAVE BEEN OUT OF OUR MINDS19	
14	19	George Jones & Melba Montgomery, United Artists 575 THE MINUTE YOU'RE GONE	
15	30	WE'RE THE TALK OF THE TOWN 5 Buck Owens & Rose Maddox, Capitol 4922	
16	21	A MILLION YEARS OR SO	
17	22	8 X 10	
18	18	DOWN TO THE RIVER	
19	20	Gary Buck, Petal 1011	Total Control
20	17	IN THE BACK ROOM TONIGHT 3 Carl Smith, Columbia 42768	
21	28	HEART, BE CAREFUL 4 Billy Walker, Columbia 42794	
22	15	LOVING ARMS	
23	-	Hank Thompson, Capitol 4968	
24	25	ANYTHING NEW GETS OLD	
25	23	AIN'T GOT TIME FOR NOTHIN' 2 Bob Gallion, Hickory 1220 SWEETHEARTS IN HEAVEN 5	
26 27	26	Buck Owens & Rose Maddox, Capitol 4992 NOT SO LONG AGO	
28	27	Marty Robbins, Columbia 42831	
29	24	Earl Scott, Mercury 72110 I GAVE MY WEDDING DRESS AWAY 4	
30	29	Kitty Wells, Decca 31501 HALL OF SHAME	
2000	65.52	Melba Montgomery, United Artists 576	

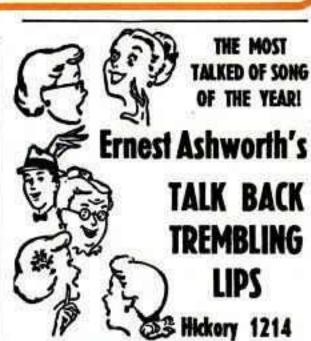
"TEENAGE LETTER"

Jerry Lee Lewis b/w

"SEASONS OF MY HEART" SUN #384

> Jerry Lee Lewis Linda Gail Lewis

Sun Records 639 Madison Memphis, Tenn.



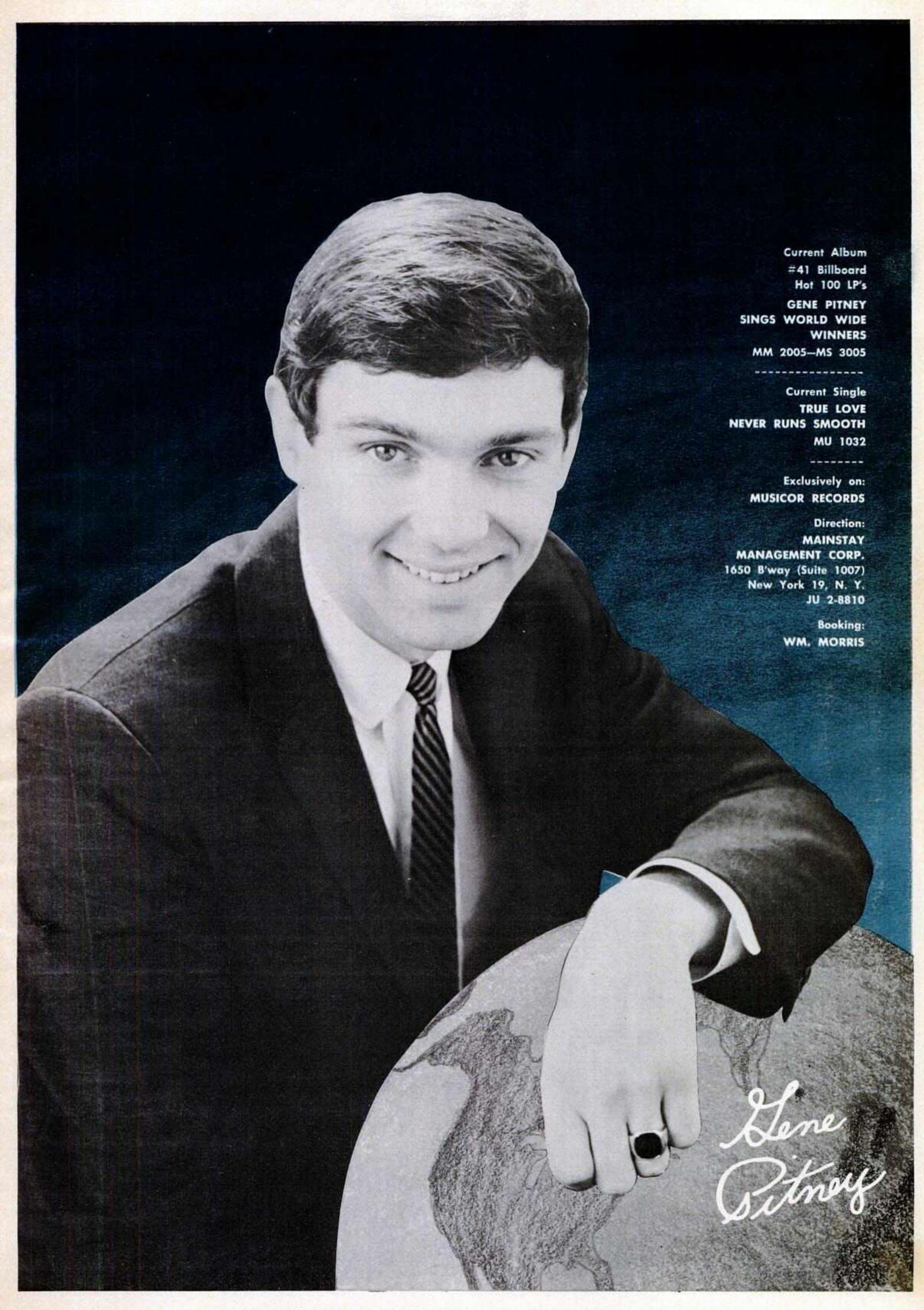
Just Out and Active!!!

Jackie O'Neal's b/w "LOVE ME NOW"

CAPA 115

D.J., Write: CAPA Records, 803-R Government Street, Mobile, Alabama

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN BILLBOARD



TURNABOUT IS FAR PLAY

when you play

My Churuly

hot new single!

BUSTED

B/W MAKING

BELIEVE

ABC 10481

FRONT SIDE or RESERSE.

you get two great hits on this one smash release from

ABC-PARAMOUNT



DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY SPARTON OF CANADA, LTD.

TURNABOUT IS FARRILAY

when you play

hot new single!

MAKING BELLEVE

B/W BUSTED

ABC 10481

FAFFER TO STATE THE

you get two great hits on this one smash release from

THUOMASIAS - SEA

PULL COLOR FIDELITY

DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY SPARTON OF CANADA, LTD.

NEW RELEASES from CHESS

"Michael"

Steve Alaimo

CHECKER #1054

"Count Your Blessings"

Little Hook

The Kings
Chess #1867

"Strange Feeling"

by

Billy Stewart

CHESS #1868

"My Heart Belongs to Only You"

The Standards

"Organ
Shout"

Dave "Baby" Cortez

CHESS #1861

PRODUCING CORP.
2120 S. Michigan Chicago 16, III.



ELLA FITZGERALD watches as Joe Mooney illustrates a few of his unique chord changes at recording date.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

CINCINNATI

Rog Karshner, formerly head man for Capitol Records here and now a regional chief for the label out of Pittsburgh, in town last week for a meeting with local Capitol nabobs, Bill Dawson and John Jossey. During Darshner's stay here, the trio engineered a promotion with Big Bid Causey of WCIN and the Tresler-Comet Gasoline people here on the "Shut Down" album by the Beach Boys. WCIN listeners were asked to be identify the various recording groups appearing in the album, the winner to be awarded 100 gallons of gas. . . . Tom Moore, formerly with Decca Records here and more recently a free-lance platter promoter in the Midwest area, is now in the production department of King Records here.

The George Wein-produced Jazz Festival at the Carthage Fairgrounds Friday through Sunday (23-25) netted raves from the local press and the ticket buyers, but inclement weather on the final day crabbed business. First two days ran ahead of last year's attendance with crowds of 7,500 and 6,000 re-

Bagdasarian Signs Pact

HOLLYWOOD — Ross Bagdasarian, creator of the Chipmunk characters, has signed a long-term renewal pact with Liberty Records. The label will continue to exclusively release all new Chipmunk waxings as well as the entire back catalog, according to Al Bennett, Liberty prexy.

Bagdasarian will be featured as an artist under his own name (in addition to recording Alvin, Theodore, and Simon). The original "Chipmunk Song," which debuted five years ago, sold over four million platters. More than 17 million Chipmunk disks have been sold to date. The chipmunks have launched an empire which now produces everything from grapes to children's bubble bath and wall paper. In October, 1961, the zany Bagdasarian characters premiered on the CBS-TV net as stars of "The Alvin Show" which is now in its third season.

spectively, but rain Sunday hurt the take, with over-all attendance for the three days hitting around 16,000. This was virtually on par with last year's attendance, but the gross hit just around the break-even mark. A special hootenanny performance Sunday afternoon laid an egg due to bad weather and a meager program. Wein expressed himself as highly satisfied with the over-all returns and says it is certain to become an annual event here. BILL SACHS

PITTSBURGH

Barbara McNair and Howard Keel launched the new legitimate season at the Nixon Theater in "No Strings." . . . Joe Rock has severed his connections with the local Viscount Records label, and is now partnered with Jack Taylor and Walt Lester of the Skyliners and local singer, Johnny Jack. Their first releases will feature Jack and Gerri Granger on the Big Top label. Rock will also continue producing records for Atco Records with the Skyliners and Starglows.

Dick Bethel, Capitol Records branch manager, hosted a cocktail party at the Hilton Hotel for Nat (King) Cole, whose "Sights and Sound" revue was the final attraction of this season for the Civic Light Opera.... Cee Cee Joy, local songstress under contract to Warner Bros. Records, is singing on her first Caribbean cruise on the U.S.S. Constitution. . . . Lou Monte is current at the Holiday House to be followed by Guy Mitchell, Pearl Bailey, Milton Berle, Tony Martin, Kay Stevens and Liberace in that order.

LEONARD MENDLOWITZ

Harbert Writes in Paris

HOLLYWOOD — Jim Harbert, Columbia West Coast a.&r. producer, has been tapped to write the score for the next revue at the famous Lido de Paris in Paris. Harbert planed out to Paris last week and will be there for five weeks. Later, he'll return to the States with the show and will be in Las Vegas for four weeks leading up to the October 23 opening at the Stardust Hotel. Harbert was given special leave of absence by Columbia West Coast vicepresident, Irv Townsend, to accept the assignment.

HOT R&B SINGLES

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY

		FOR WEEK ENDING 9/7/63
This Week	Last	Weeks on
1	1	FINGERTIPS (Part II)11
428	- E	Little Stevie Wonder, Tamla 54080
2	3	Martha & the Vandellas, Gordy 7022
3	2	MOCKINGBIRD
4	7	FRANKIE AND JOHNNY 5 Sam Cooke, RCA Victor 8215
5	6	MY BOYFRIEND'S BACK
6	4	THE MONKEY TIME
7	5	JUST ONE LOOK
8	10	IT'S TOO LATE 5
9	9	Wilson Pickett, Double L 717 PART TIME LOVE
10	14	JUDY'S TURN TO CRY 5
11	18	SURF CITY10
12	20	MICKEY'S MONKEY 2
13	15	Miracles, Tamla 54083 CANDY GIRL
14	17	4 Seasons, Vee Jay 539 EASIER SAID THAN DONE
15	23	(You're the) DEVIL IN DISGUISE 7
16	25	I (Who Have Nothing) 6
17	30	Ben E. King, Atco 6267 DOWN THE AISLE
18	22	MAN'S TEMPTATION
19		CRY BABY
20	11	HEY GIRL
21	21	MY TRUE CONFESSION10
22	16	WIPE OUT
23	29	THEN HE KISSED ME
24	8	PRIDE AND JOY
25		IF I HAD A HAMMER
26	13	IT WON'T BE THIS WAY (Always) 8 King Pins, Federal 12484
27	-	LEAVE ME ALONE
28	() - ()	THE KIND OF BOY YOU CAN'T FORGET 1 Raindrops, Jubilee 5455
29	12	MEMPHIS
30	8==	LITTLE DEUCE COUPE 2
100 m		Beach Boys, Capital 5009

Sunbrock Signs Liston for Hoots

ORLANDO, Fla. — Larry Sunbrock, head of Paramount Promotions, Inc., with headquarters here, announces that he has signed heavyweight champ Sonny Liston to head up a hootenanny jamboree slated to bow September 28 at the Civic Center, Pittsburgh, with other dates to follow at Cincinnati Gardens, October 4; Cleveland, October 5, and Detroit, October 6.

Appearing with Liston in Pittsburgh, Cleveland and Detroit will be James Brown, Solomon Burke and a dozen other acts, according to Sunbrock. Set to appear with the champ in Cincinnati are Brown and Burke plus the Dovells, the Essexes, Steve Alaimo, Theola Kilgore, the Olympics, and Little Eva.

Jacobs Upped at UA

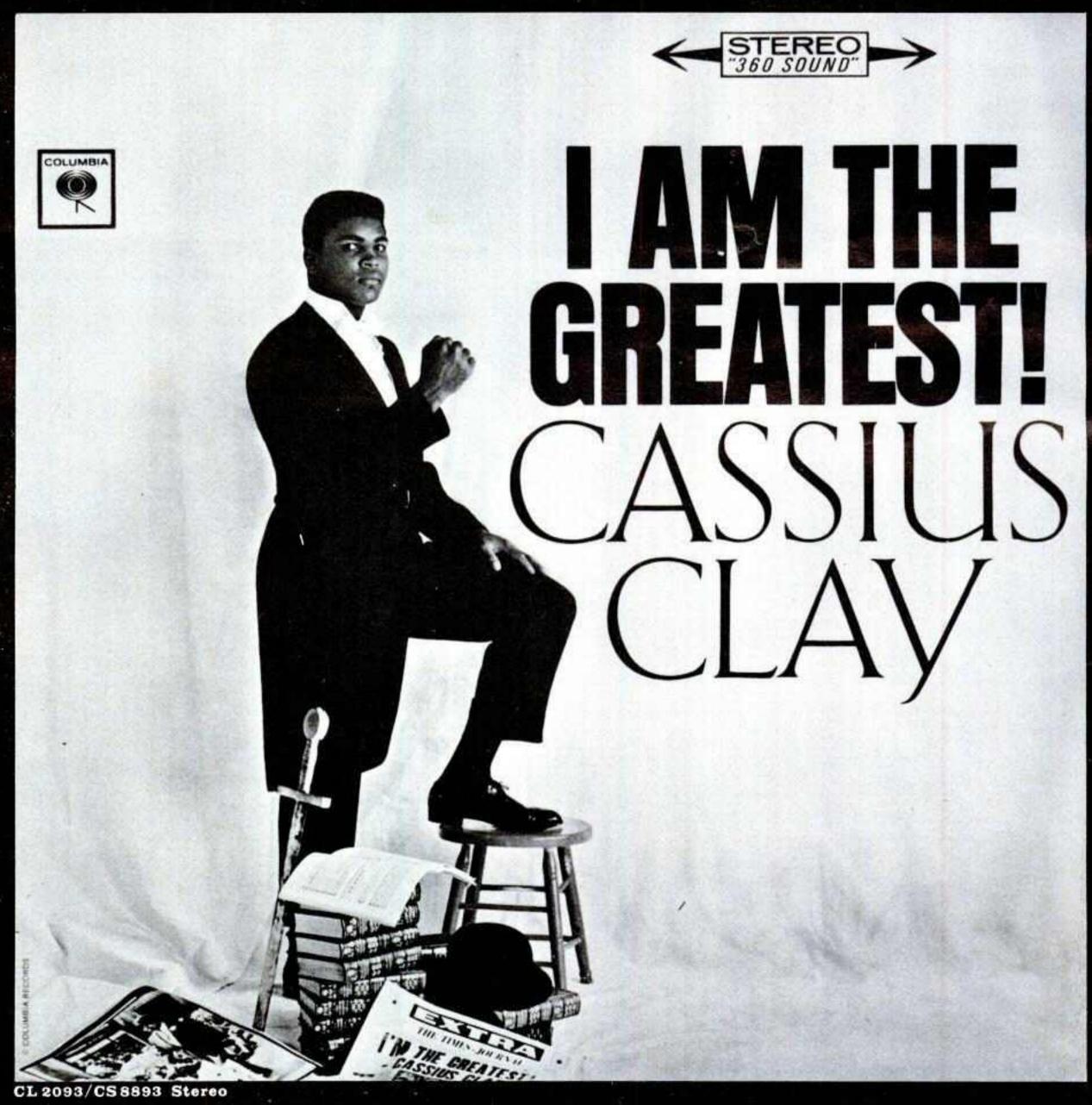
NEW YORK—Jay Jacobs has been named to the post of national director of sales merchandising and promotion at United Artists Records. Jacobs, formerly director of sales merchandising, replaces Buddy Friedlander, who left UA to go into personal management. Jacobs spent last week at the NARA Convention in Hollywood hosting a UA luncheon at the affair.





MUCH AJBOUTE CASSIUS!

The Bard of Boxing makes his record debut in an album that's an odds-on favorite for success.



COLUMBIA RECORDS

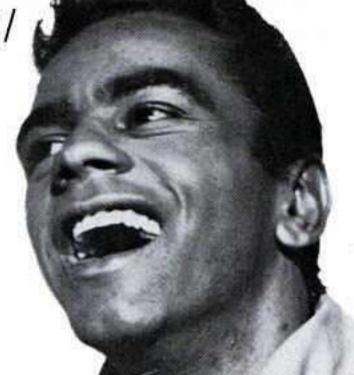


TOP COIN GOES WITH THE COMPANY THAT GETS THE BIGGEST PLAY COLUMBIA RECORDS

Columbia Records salutes the MOA with special operator-oriented product...

*16 new Hall of Fame series releases, including:

Wonderful! Wonderful!/
The Twelfth of Never
4-33048
JOHNNY MATHIS



*Columbia's current hit singles, hottest in the industry, including:

I Want to Stay Here
4-42815
STEVE & EYDIE

'S Wonderful/ Say It With Music 4-33033 RAY CONNIFF



Donna the Prima Donna 4-42852 DION DIMUCI

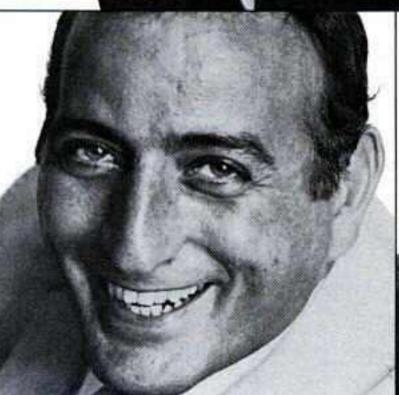
Heartaches by the Number/ Release Me 4-33044 RAY PRICE



Green, Green 4-42805 NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS



One for My Baby/ Rags to Riches 4-33035 TONY BENNETT





Ring of Fire 4-42788 JOHNNY CASH

S"COLUMBIA; MIMARCAS REG. HYINTED IN U.S.A.

Juilliard Quartet Plays Unique Role

VersatilityWins It High Honors

By BARRY KITTLESON

NEW YORK-The Juilliard String Quartet has a unique position in the world of chamber music. Though its repertoire contains more than 135 works, ranging from Haydn to Webern, it is the group's affinity for contemporary compositions that places it in the position of being perhaps the world's most versatile chamber ensemble.

Founded in 1946 by William Schuman, president of Juilliard School of Music, in order to provide the school with a firstrate quartet-in-residence, the group has since gone on to international fame. The members, Robert Mann and Isidore Cohen, violinists; Raphael Hillyer, violist, and Claus Adam, cellist, are faculty members of Juilliard and conduct classes in ensemble playing, participate in discussions and student workshops and also give individual instruction.

The Quartet's members say they chose this way of conducting their professional lives as the most stimulating and rewarding way they could find. While working with students they are able to see their own art in a different and more intense light than a perpetual touring routine could afford. The group says an artist's thinking should not remain static, but must always be enriched by new ideas and new experiences.

'Play Like Angels'

In 1955, the Juilliard String Quartet made its first trip to Europe, playing 76 concerts and recording 67 tapes for broadcast while covering 15,000 miles. In 1958, the group was invited to perform at Budapest's Bartok Festival, and in the summer of 1960 the Quartet performed at 17 different music festivals in Europe. One of Edinburgh's leading critics wrote, "They play

Dealers See Heavy Sales In Fall Term

NEW YORK - As the fall product hits the market, dealers in stores carrying a heavy stock of classical records anticipate a good sales period and generally expressed approval over the quality of the new releases.

In the packaged sets, the biggest seller at present is reported to be the new "Tosca" on RCA Victor, which features the popular Leontyne Price. Directly on the heels of this set is London's new "Traviata" with Joan Sutherland. London does it again with their "War Requiem" of Benjamin Britten, which continues to sell heavily due to television and radio exposure. Other sets reported to have strong sales action are the new "Barber of Seville" on Angel, the two-record Soria release of Vladimir Horowitz; DGG's release of the nine symphonies of Beethoven, and still enjoying better than even sales are the Victor "Butterfly" and London's "Command Performance."

Sales of one-unit classical albums are generally more spread, though the most popular single

(Continued on page 53)



THE JUILLIARD STRING QUARTET: Violinists Robert Mann and Isidore Cohen, cellist Claus Adam, and Raphael Hillyer, violist.

like angels . . . and they play everything."

In October 1961 the Juilliard was the first American string quartet ever to visit Russia. The group also was selected that year by the State Department and ANTA to tour the Far East, giving performances in Vietnam, Laos, Korea and Japan.

During the summer the group is actively engaged at significant music festivals in the United States, such as the Aspen School of Music in Colorado, Tanglewood, Mass., Ojai, Calif., and the Inter-American Music Festival in Washington.

Highest Honor

As of the 1962-1963 season, the Juilliard has been appointed quartet-in-residence at the Library of Congress; a position previously held for many years by the Budapest String Quartet. This is the highest honor available to a string quartet in this country. In this new capacity, the Quartet presents 26 concerts during the season at the Library, using the priceless Stradivarius instruments of the Whittall Foundation.

As to repertoire, the Quartet established a principle at the time of its founding which was to serve "all music, while retaining a special interest in modern works."

In addition to the European masters of this century (Bartok, Ravel, Schonberg, Webern) they have given outstanding performances of the works of such American composers as Roger Sessions, William Schuman, Walter Piston and Elliot Carter. They gave Carter's Second Quartet its premiere performance in March 1960. That work was awarded the Pulitzer Prize in music that year.

On records the Juilliard Quartet is well represented. Columbia's Modern American Music Series boasts the complete Bar-

Pittsburgh Ork In 37th Season

PITTSBURGH — The Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra, which performs on Command Records, launches its 37th season at Syria Mosque on Oct. 4 under the baton of William Steinberg, its maestro for the past 12 years.

Dr. Steinberg, who spent the summer fulfilling orchestral dates in Warsaw, Zurich, Cologne, Berlin, Frankfurt, Montreux and Tel-Aviv, will be joined by Haig Yaghjian as associate conductor. He comes here from Cincinnati.

Among the featured guests this season will be Isaac Stern, Van Cliburn, Yehudi Menuhin, Robert Casadesus, Rudolf Serkin, Zino Francescatti and Zara Nelsova.

Guest conductors during the season will be Rafael Kubelik, returning here after a 14-year absence; Andre Vandernoot, and John Pritchard.

The series of 22 pairs of concerts to be held mostly on Friday nights with repeat performances on Sunday afternoons will end on April 26. The orchestra will make its annual appearances at Carnegie Hall in New York on Nov. 13 and

tok and Schonberg Quartets. RCA Victor has recorded their reading of the prize-winning Carter work. Now the Quartet is under exclusive contract to Epic Records for whom they have recorded Mozart's complete "Haydn" Quartets. Their latest release on Epic is the Brahms Quintet in F minor, with pianist Leon Fleisher.

Bartok Series Artistic Coup

The most extensive contribution to the August Fanfare series at New York's Lincoln Center last month was made by the Juilliard String Quartet. On three consecutive Wednesday nights they presented a challenging series of concerts which encompassed the complete (6) Bartok quartets as well as the "late" quartets of Beethoven. They met the challenge with breathtaking ease and artistry.

It is always an ocassion when the Juilliard performs, but it is not so often that one is afforded the opportunity to hear their performance of the Bartok quartets in their entirety. This set of compositions is one of the monumental contributions to the contemporary chamber music literature and has been associated with the Juilliard since its inception in 1946. The emotional and technical demands posed by these quartets are similarly monumental, exploring and exploiting the limits of the instruments and all their dynamic potential.

The particular challenges in Bartok are mainly ones of cohesion. He weaves a subtle, rhapsodic fabric in most of the early quartets which requires extreme concentration of the performers. Contrasts are sudden and dynamic-ranging from ethereal, almost eerie sonorities to percussive attacks of gripping earthiness. The Juilliard vigorously complied with these demands with uncanny abandon, as if they were not four, but of one mentality, and the result was frequently chilling.

.Coping with the technical demands required to do justice to contemporary music has given the Juilliard a unique facility and range.

Pitting the Bartok against the late quartets of Beethoven was revelationary. Both sets of quartets have at times been thought somewhat inaccessible. By performing them together, with such insight and sympathy, the Juilliard virtually made sport of any thoughts along those lines. Also, their programming arrangement seemed more logical than if they had performed them chronologically. They closed their final concert with Bartok's Fourth Quartet (1928) which was certainly a wise decision on their part. Somehow, of all his quartets, the fourth seems to sum up

(Continued on page 53)

Classical Chatter

NEW YORK—On September 22, CBS-TV will present a special one-hour broadcast commemorating the first anniversary of the opening of New York's Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts. The program will be the first in a series of such broadcasts—one each year—for the next five years. Host for the program will be Alistair Cooke, while composer Richard Rodgers will be host for the musical portion of the "Lincoln Center Day" program. Included on the program will be leading members of the New York City Ballet, who will perform Stravinsky's "Movements," and Bizet's "Symphony in C."

It was announced this past month that the new Metropolitan Opera House will not be ready for occupancy for the autumn of 1965, as originally scheduled. Opening will be postponed for one year. In an announcement, William Schuman, president of Lincoln Center, said, "It is better that this new house be built well than hastily . . . it is better to open in 1966 in a carefully finished and tested building than to compromise with the best."

According to the Austrian Information Service, more Americans visited this year's Vienna Festival than in previous years. A total of 59 concerts and 400 opera and dramatic performances was offered. One of the highlights of the Festival weeks was the debut of Metropolitan Opera soprano Roberta Peters, who was heard as Gilda in "Rigoletto" and as Queen of the Night in "Magic Flute." Following her Vienna performances, Peters created a similar sensation at the Salzburg Festival.

The New York Philharmonic is presently on a four-week transcontinental tour. They will appear in Denver, Milwaukee, Chicago, Ann Arbor, Detroit, Columbus, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Reading, Baltimore, and Washington, D.C., before returning to New York to open the new season September 24.

Several soloists will appear with them, including Andre Watts, Anna Moffo, Phyllis Curtin, Regina Sarfaty, Judith Raskin, Heifetz and Piatigorsky. The concert will be conducted by Leonard Bernstein except for individual works at some performances which will be conducted by Seiji Ozawa, newly appointed music director of the Ravinia Festival in Chicago, and former assistant conductor of the New York Philharmonic.

Leontyne 'Aida' Opens S. F. Year

SAN FRANCISCO — When the San Francisco Opera opens here on Friday (13) it will mark the longest season in its 41-year history.

The season will continue through October 31 in its home town before touring in Southern California from November 1 through 24. Opening night will observe the 150th anniversary of the birth of Giuseppe Verdi with a performance of "Aida," starring Leontyne Price, Regina Resnik, Sandor Konya and Giorgio Tozzi, under the direction of Francesco Molinari-Pradelli.

Other operas scheduled this season will include three performances of "La Sonnambula" with Joan Sutherland, conducted by her husband Richard Bonynge; two more "Aidas" with Price; three "Toscas" also with Price, who will also perform in a new production of "La Forza del Destino." Elizabeth Schwarzkopf will be heard in two performances each of "Cosi fan tutte," and Strauss' "Capriccio," which is a new production this year. Revivals will include Boito's "Mefistofele" with Mary Costa, Tozzi and Konya; "Samson et Dalila" with James McCracken and Sandra Warfield; "Dialogues of the Carmelites" and "Die Walkure."

New productions will be offered of the "Barber of Seville" with Reri Grist (making her SFO debut) and Cesare Valleti; "La Forza del Destino," and the first San Francisco production will be given of Tchaikovsky's little performed "Queen of Spades" with Dorothy Kirsten, Regina Resnik and James McCracken, performed in English. Mary Costa will be heard in performances of "La Traviata" and "Falstaff."

The Southern California season will be held at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles and the Fox Theater in San Diego.

Coming on this page in future weeks: Next week

Folk

September 21 Sacred and Inspirational

September 28

Jazz

Copyrighted material

A GREAT NEW ANGEL PROGRAM FOR DEALERS "BUY 3-GET 1 FREE" ON



including 97 ANGEL ALBUMS featuring these outstanding artists and spearheading with an exciting new Angel album carrying the same title



MARIA CALLAS



BIRGIT NILSSON



ORIA DE LOS ANGEL



REGINE CRESPIN

GREAT SOPRANOS OF OUR TIME (S) FS-36135

Right! A great new sure-fire disk that's bound to sell actively to every type of record collector! But extra-special though it is in itself, it's also the spearhead of a wonderful new Angel promotion.

We've assembled for you 97 Angel albums of performances of these great sopranos of our times...all on the Angel label... an illustrious sorority of magnificent voices. Operas-arias-lieder! A colorful array of albums to display under one banner . . . the theme "Great Sopranos of Our Time" in windows, in browsers and in your advertising!

What's more, Angel is establishing a special promotional deal on these 97 albums: you receive one album free with every three purchased! Full-page ads in national magazines will tell music lovers everywhere of this great-soprano promotion and the savings offered by participating dealers. What an opportunity for creating new excitement at your cash register!

EXCITING FREE MERCHANDISING AIDS AVAILABLE NOW!

Your Angel representative can tell you more about these realistic, sales-producing aids we have devised to help you kick-off this promotion with real fanfare:

*** GIANT 4-PANEL ARTIST-PHOTO DISPLAY *EASELED COVERS *CONSUMER FOLDERS *STREAMERS *BROWSER DIVIDER CARDS**

Here are just a few of the 97 Angel Albums in the "GREAT SOPRANOS OF OUR TIME" program

JOAN SUTHERLAND

B/L 3508	Puccini's ToscaCallas
(S) D/L 3563	Strauss, Der RosenkavalierSchwarzkopf
(S) C/L 3593	Puccini, La Fanciulla Del WestNilsson
(S) C/L 3604	Puccini, Madama Butterflyde los Angeles
(S) C/L 3605	Mozart, Don Giovanni, Schwarzkopf/Sutherland
(S) C/L 3613	Bizet, Carmen de los Angeles
(S) C/L 3630	Lehar, The Merry Widow Schwarzkopf
(S) FS 35585	Wagner, Flying Dutchman, Walkure ExcerptsNilsson
(S) FS 35696	Schwarzkopf Sings Operetta
(S) FS 35719	Birgit Nilsson sings Beethoven, Weber, Mozart
(S) FS 35764	Callas Mad Scenes
(S) FS 35832	The Voice of WagnerCrespin
(S) FS 35882	Maria Callas Sings Great Arias from French Opera
(S) FS 35937	Cantos de Espanade los Angeles

(S) FS 35971 The Fabulous Victoria de los Angeles

Thank You, Ops: (Danke Schöen)



Hit Single

E SCHÖEN"

Capitol 4989

(Watch for New Single Release)

Recording Exclusively for: T. M. Music, Inc. 1619 Broadway, New York **Personal Management Tommy Amato** 1504 Eastern Ave. Las Vegas, Nevada



Recent Album



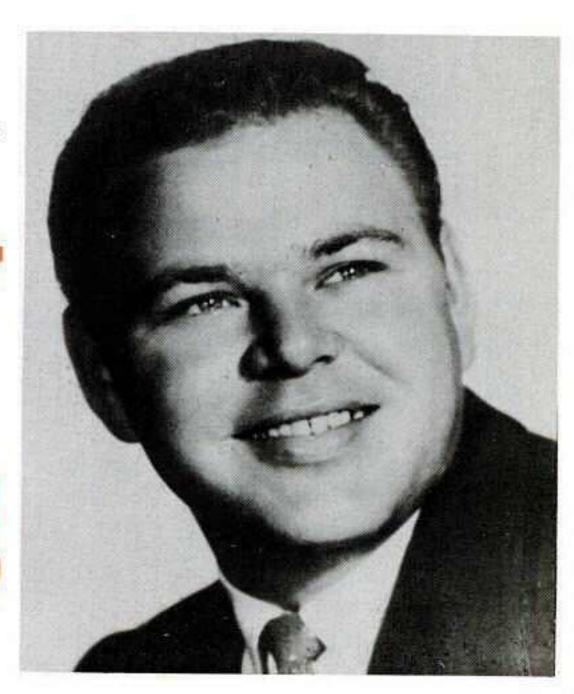


Painted, Tainted Rose #5000

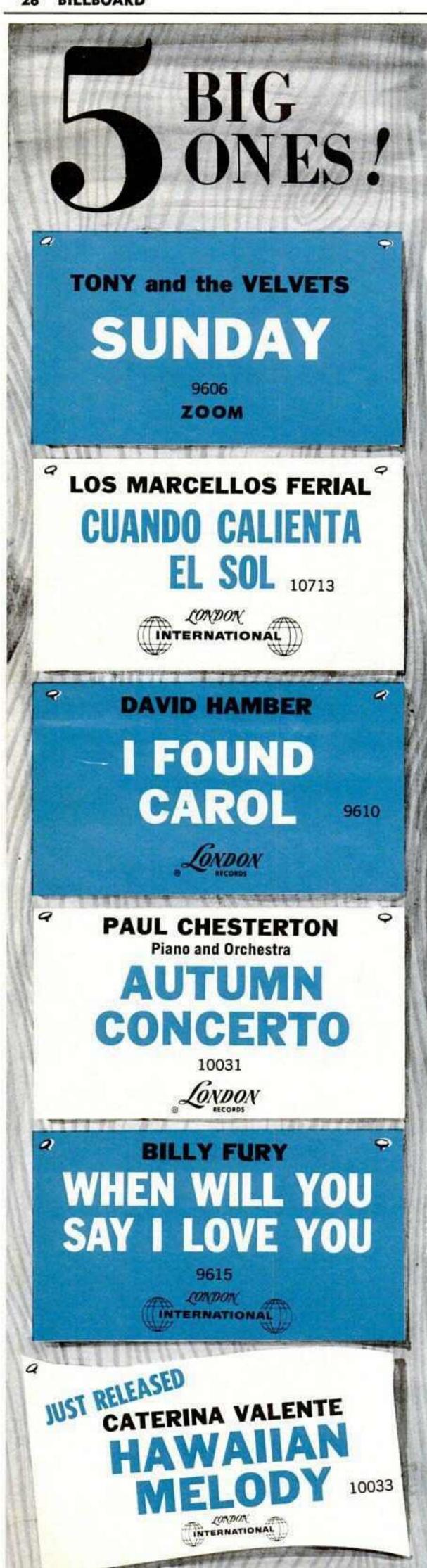
These Capitol artists will appear and perform their current hits at the M.O.A. Convention.

The Morrison Hotel, Chicago, III., Sept. 4th, 5th, and 6th

Roy Clark Tips of My #4956 Fingers







BREAKOUT SINGLES

★ NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

BUSTED

Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount 10481

* REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

These new records, not yet on Billboard's Hot 100, have been reported getting strong sales action by dealers in major market(s) listed in parentheses.

BLUE SUMMER . . .

Royalettes, Chancellor 1140 (Contour, BMI) (Baltimore, Washington)

MAKING BELIEVE . . .

Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount 10481 (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (Atlanta)

TALK BACK TREMBLIN' LIPS . . .

Ernest Ashworth, Hickory 1214 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
(Baltimore)

MICHAEL (Part I) . . .

Steve Alaimo, Check 1054 (Sherlyn, BMI) (Miami)

WINDY AND WARM . . .

Boots Randolph, Monument 821 (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (Washington)

LANA . . .

George McCannon III, Parkway 883 (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (Baltimore)

SINGLES

REVIEWS



SPOTLIGHT WINNERS OF THE WEEK

Pop single spotlights are those singles with sufficient sales potential, in the opinion of Billboard's Review Panel, to achieve a listing in the top 50 of Billboard's Hot 100 chart. Spotlight winners in the country music and rhythm and blues categories are selected to achieve a listing on the Country Music or R.&B. charts. Spotlight winners in other categories are selected on the basis of their potential to become top sellers in their respective areas.

SINGLES REVIEW POLICY

Every single sent to Billboard for review is heard by Billboard's Review Panel, and its sales potential is rated within its category of music. Full reviews are presented for Spotlight Picks or Special Merit Picks. All other singles are listed in their respective categories.

POP SPOTLIGHT

JIMMY SMITH

ANY NUMBER CAN

(2:05)-Verve 10299

Jimmy Smith has a solid one here. Tune

is from the Metro flick of the same name

and Smith's strong organ sound is swingingly showcased in a honky, salty kind of middle tempo. The flip side is "What'd I Say" (Progressive-Adaris, BMI) (2:20).



POP SPOTLIGHT

THE ARDELLS

EEFANANNY

(Lowery, BMI) (2:35)-Epic 9621

Here's a novelty item that might go with the kiddies. It's a nutty side that might go with air play. There's another version of the side but this one, at a bit slower tempo, can get play. Flip is "Lonely Valley" (Maurice, ASCAP) (2:00).

POP SPOTLIGHT

KEELY SMITH

LOOK AGAIN

(United Artists, ASCAP) (2:14)-

Reprise 20211

Keely has one of her more commercial

records here, a side that could very well score for the lass. It's a soft ballad with

a contemporary rhythm feel complete with

strings. Flip is "No One Ever Tells You"



BMI) (2:18).

POP SPOTLIGHT

POP SPOTLIGHT

THE TEMPOS

MONKEY DO

(Wyncote, ASCAP) (2:15)-Fairmount 611

New dance side here from this group has

strong potential. Side has deep voiced men-

tion of the title, then strong rhythm sound

with simple, insinuating tune. Flip is

"Oh Play That Thing" (Cameo-Parkway,

FATS DOMINO

RED SAILS IN THE SUNSET

(Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:35)— ABC-Paramount 10484

The great Domino style in full sail on this standard. Fats sings it in his inimitable fashion against walking shuffle beat with which he's identified. Flip is "Song for Rosemary" (Anatole, BMI) (2:27).



POP SPOTLIGHT

THE SURFARIS

POINT PANIC

(Champion Music, BMI) (2:05)—Decca 31538

The top-selling surf group's first side for its new label has a solid sound here that should catapult it to the crest of the surf wave. It moves like mad and should get the kids in step. Flip is "Waikiki Run" (Champion, BMI) (1:58).



POP SPOTLIGHT

(Sreen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (2:08).

BEN COLDER

DETROIT CITY NO. 2

(Cedarwood, BMI) (3:13)-MGM 13167

Here's a hilarious take off on the Bobby Bare hit, "Don't Wanna Go Home." Colder tells why, with some clever repartee against chorus and strings. Flip is "Ring of Smoke" (Painted Desert, BMI) (2:22).

POP SPOTLIGHT

VIK E. LEE

I HEAR THOSE

WEDDING BELLS

(Little Darlin', BMI) (1:56)-Liberty 55616

Here's a fine opener for a new artist. It's

in the young gal group groove with pene-

trating teen theme. The side has strong

sound and a potent dance beat. Flip is

"Gee Whiz" (Recordo, BMI) (2:20).



POP SPOTLIGHT

ROCKY FELLERS

HEY LITTLE DONKEY

(Chapter-Zann, BMI) (2:11)-Scepter 1258

The Rocky Fellers' run of hits should continue with this Latin Tex-Mex tinged side much in the spirit of their original "Killer Joe" smash. Flip is "Ching-a-Ling Baby" (Chapter-Zann, BMI) (2:16).



POP SPOTLIGHT

THE FIESTAS

FOOLISH DREAMER

(Staccato-Maureen, BMI) (2:59)— Old Town 1148

Great lead singer on this production rockaballad gives it distinction. The side has a potent sound with strings and tympani and this one could be the biggest one the boys have had in a while. Flip is "Rock-a-Bye-Baby (Don't Cry No More)" (Maureen, BMI) (2:26).



POP SPOTLIGHT

GALLICOATS

THE BITTER END (Spiral, ASCAP) (2:45)—Spiral 1234

(Spiral, ASCAP) (2:45)—Spiral 1234

Strange dirge-like folk side here that is already getting play and could make a big splash from left field. The group has a haunting sound and the material is poignant. Flip is "Have a Happy Day" (Spiral, ASCAP) (2:15).



POP SPOTLIGHT

REGGIE BOYD

DRUMMER MAN

(Selenas, BMI) (1:47)—Liberty 55621

Here's a wild, stomping sound that could very well make it. The side is full of strong up-tempo drumming and wild, outspoken singing from a group of gals. Flip is "Cotton Picker" (Selenas, BM1) (1:55).



POP SPOTLIGHT

WALTER BRENNAN

KEEP A MOVIN'

(Gio-Mac-Metric, BMI) (2:28)-

WAITING FOR THE TRAIN

(Peer Int'l., BMI) (2:22)-Liberty 55617

Two sparkling talk records by Brennan here. His folksy, easy, backwoods style is poignantly offset by voices on the first. On the second a teen-age male singing duo is nicely incorporated into the fabric of the train blues theme.



POP SPOTLIGHT

THE DREAMERS

DAYDREAMIN' OF YOU

(Metrick, BMI) (2:03)-Fairmount 612

Girl group sings the praises of the boy with great sound that's very much in vogue today. Tight unison and good beat are added attraction of this comer. Flip is "The Promise" (Cameo-Parkway, BMI) (2:41).



POP SPOTLIGHT

RICK NELSON

FOOLS RUSH IN

(Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP) (2:37)

DOWN HOME

(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (2:40)— Decca 31533

Rick Nelson has his next smash well in hand. Two sides go all the way with a fast-stepping version of the standard that has a country twang and huge novelty appeal. Second side is a nostalgic tune that features the vocalist against country type backing.



POP SPOTLIGHT

BOBBY COMSTOCK AND THE COUNTS

YOUR BOYFRIEND'S BACK

(Blackwood, BMI) (2:11)-Lawn 219

This is a smart answer song to the current hit by the Angels, "My Boyfriend's Back," Boys sing the same melody with rewritten lyric against similar backing. Flip is "This Little Love of Mine" (Bae-Debbie Anne, ASCAP) (2:34).



POP SPOTLIGHT

JOE PERKINS

LITTLE EFFIN ANNIE

(Mimosa, BMI) (2:09)-Sound Stage 7 2511

Here's a wild novelty side that's got a nutty sound that should appeal to the pre-teen trade. Goofy lyrics and a quick tempo could get it deejay play. Flip is "Uncle Eeef" (Mimosa, BMI) (3:00).



POP SPOTLIGHT

DODIE STEVENS

YOU DON'T HAVE TO PROVE A THING

TO ME

(Metric, BMI) (2:18)-Dolton 83

Young Dodie could have a solid winner here. It's a bright, medium-paced ditty with definitely the teen sound, including some smart dual-tracking and a fine, big arrangement. Watch this one. Flip is "I Wore Out Our Record" (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (2:08).



POP SPOTLIGHT

PETER, PAUL & MARY

DON'T THINK TWICE IT'S ALL RIGHT

(Witmark & Sons, ASCAP) (2:46) Warner Bros. 5385

Bob Dylan, who wrote "Blowin' in the Wind," also penned this tune for the three-some and it's bound to strike a responsive chord with the same audience that went for their last hit. Strong wax. The flip is "Autumn in May" (Pepamar, ASCAP) (2:43).



COUNTRY SPOTLIGHT

CHARLIE PHILLIPS

THIS IS THE HOUSE

(Tuckahoe-Neillrae, BMI) (2:14)

LATER TONIGHT

(Allied, ASCAP) (2:11)—Columbia 42851

Phillips has been around for quite a spell and has come very close to hitdom before. This time, he may have hit it, with this fine coupling. Both have a strong romantic quality and both get sincere performances. Could happen either way or both ways.



POP DISK
JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

CAL TJADER

CHINA NIGHTS (Shina No Yoru)

(Leeds, ASCAP) (1:40)-Verve 10300

Like other Verve artists recently, Tjader has come through here with a strong, pop-styled reading. The tune is the same as was recently done in lyric form by Kyu Sakamoto and the Tjader vibes and strong arrangement gives it a lot of pop programming flavor. Flip is "The Fakir" (New Continent, BMI)



FOUR-STAR SINGLES

The four-star rating is awarded new singles with sufficient commercial potential in their respective categories to merit being stocked by dealers, one-stops and rack jobbers handling that category.

POPULAR

ANN RICHARDS

*** Bye, Bye, Blackbird (Remick, ASCAP) (3:00) — *** I Only Have Eyes for You (Remick, ASCAP) (2:50) VEE JAY 554

THE HONEYS

*** Hide Go Seek (Screen Gems - Columbia, BMI) (1:45)— *** Pray for Surf (Annabelle, BMI) (2:12). CAPITOL 5034

SHEB WOOLEY

*** Hootenanny Hoot (Channel-Soon, ASCAP) (2:29)—** Old Rag Joe (Apt, ASCAP) (2:49). MGM 13166

OLOMON ILORI

*** Yaba E (Farewell) (Parts I & II) (Groove, BMI) (2:46, 3:00). BLUE NOTE 1899

jac, BMI) (2:52)—★★★★ This Train (2:13) DECCA 31534

VINCENT EDWARDS

(2:13). DECCA 31534

THE HI-LO's

★★★ Little Miss Teardrop (Val-

leydale, BMI) (2:36) — ★★★★ Silly

*** Looking for Someone (Ve-

Boy (Vine St., ASCAP) (2:35). RE-PRISE 20210

PATTI PAGE

*** Nobody (Gil, BMI) (2:29)—

*** Maybe He'll Come Back to
Me (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)

(2:45). COLUMBIA 42857

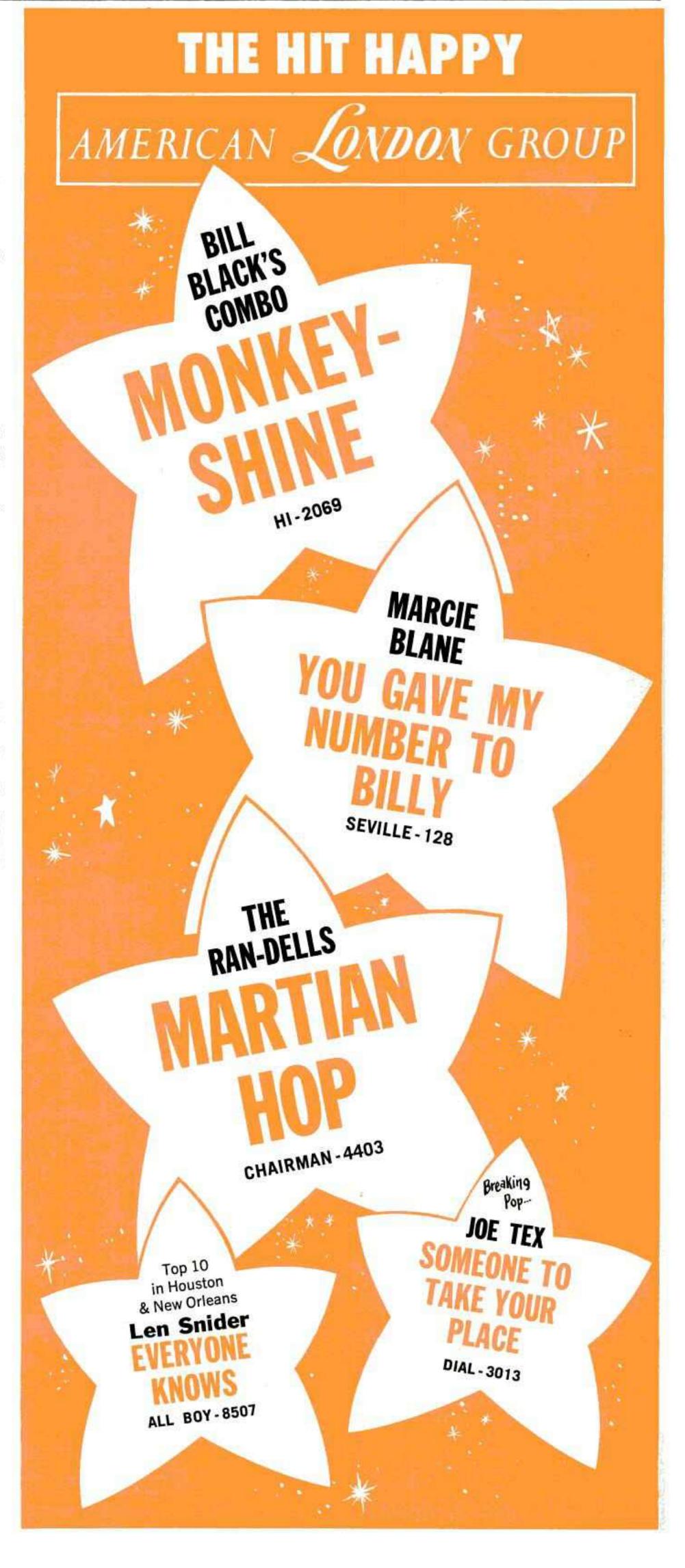
CLINT MILLER

★★★ Bridge Across the River (Madchen & Bonnie-Jill, BMI) (2:26)— ★★★ Crabs Walk Sideways (T. M., BMI) (2:35), LENOX 5574

JACK JONES

★★★ Toys In the Attic (United Artists, ASCAP) (2:52) — ★★★ Wives and Lovers (Famous, ASCAP) (2:29). KAPP 551

(Continued on page 53)



Billboard

HOH!

* STAR performer-Sides registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

Hward

THIS	W. Age	Wit. Am	Wit. Age	TITLE Artist, Label & Humber	Weeks On Chart
Ò	1	4	10	MY BOYFRIEND'S BACK	6
Õ	2	2	7	HELLO MUDDUH, HELLO FADDUH	6
O	6	11	17	IF I HAD A HAMMER Trini Lapar, Reprise 20198	7
4	11	30	53	BLUE VELVET	5
(1)	4	3	6	CANDY GIRL	10
	14	19	34	HEAT WAVE Martha & the Vandellas, Gordy 7022	6
ന	8	12	13	MOCKINGBIRD	12
¥	12	20	26	THE MONKEY TIME	9
O	5	6	2	BLOWIN' IN THE WIND	11
¥	15	16	21	HEY GIRL	7
(M)	3	1	1	Freddie Scott, Colpix 692 FINGERTIPS (Part II)	12
ĕ	13	18	28	SURFER GIRL	6
⊚	10	10	15	Beach Boys, Capitel 5009	13
W	REP.	22	120525	FRANKIE AND JOHNNY	7
命		41		THEN HE KISSED ME	4
(11)	16	13	18		9
<u></u>	9	8	9	Wayne Hewton, Capital 4989	9
<u></u>	7	5	5	JUDY'S TURN TO CRY	10
	30	40	54	YOU CAN NEVER STOP ME LOVING YOU	5
_	02321			Johnny Tiliotson, Cadence 1437	-
(20)			5555	MICKEY'S MONKEY	070
THE STATE OF				WONDERFUL! WONDERFUL!	4
222	35	51	89	Tymes, Parkway 854	4
23)	18	7	4	WIPE OUT Surfaris, Det 16479	12
24)	26	26	31	MAKE THE WORLD GO AWAY Timi Yure, Liberty 55587	8
25)	24	17	14	GREEN, GREEN	11
26)	27	33		WAIT 'TIL MY BOBBY GETS HOME	8
會	34	44	64	THE KIND OF BOY YOU FAILER 114	9 <u>61</u>
_				Raindrops, Jubilee 5455	5
(28)			43	SALLY, GO 'ROUND THE ROSES	8 10
	63			Jaynetts, Tuff 369	6
(30)				CRY BABY	
32				TRUE LOVE NEVER RUNS	23 N 123
9				SMOOTH Gens Pitney, Musicar 1032	10

(33)	22	14	8	SO MUCH IN LOVE	15
(34)	36	46		DESERT PETE Trie, Capitel 8005	6
(35)	40	50	55	HEY THERE LONELY BOY Ruby & the Remantics, Kapp 544	5
(36)	38	49	69	DROWNIN' MY SORROWS	5
3	43	53	61	THE LIFEGUARD	6
1	50	63	80	LITTLE DEUCE COUPE Beach Boys, Capitol 5009	4
(39)	31	29	35	I (Who Have Nothing)	11
4	51	64	81	LONELY SURFER Jack Hitzsche, Reprise 20202	5
(41)	28	25	27	TWIST IT UP	8
(42)	17	9	3	(You're the) DEVIL IN DISGUISE	11
1	74	76	86	PART TIME LOVE Little Johnny Taylor, Galaxy 722	4
(4)	25	15	11	SURF CITY Jan & Dean, Liberty 55500	13
	66	90	_	A WALKIN' MIRACLE	3
•	62	71	87	ONLY IN AMERICA	4
				ABILENE	12
9	1/2			WHY DON'T YOU BELIEVE ME	3
AP	-2.3	70	005	Duprees, Coed 584	7724
49	53	57	60	IT'S TOO LATE	7
(50)	54	68	90	STRAIGHTEN UP YOUR HEART Barbers Lewis, Atlantic 2200	4
(51)	45	48	52	IT HURTS TO BE SIXTEEN	8
(52)	58	54	66	EVERYBODY MONKEY Freddy Cannon, Swan 4147	6
53	56	60	67	QUE SERA, SERA (Whatever Will Be, Will Be)	7
由	71	74	85	MORE	5
由	90		<u></u>	BE MY BABY	2
56	84	95		WHAM Lonnie Mack, Fraternity 912	3
(57)	55	56	59	GROOVY BABY	8
60	47	36		JUST ONE LOOK	14
(59)	44	45		WHEN A BOY FALLS IN LOVE	10
	57	47	50	THE DREAMER	7
				BIRTHDAY PARTY	4
(1)				Pixies Three, Mercury 72130	3
(62)				TREAT MY BABY GOOD	
	83	94	en e	Bobby Darin, Capital 5019	3
64	68	69	76	LUCKY LIPS	6
65)	76	86	ت	CHINA NIGHTS (Shina No Yoru) Kyu Sakamoto, Capitel 5016	3

HOT 100-A TO Z-(Publisher-Licensee)

Abilens (Acuff-Rose) 4
Be My Baby (Mother Bertha-Trio, BM1)
Betty in Bermudes (Cames-Parkway, BMI)
Birthday Party (Dandelion-Merioda, BMI) 6
Elewin' in the Wind (Witmark ASCAP)
Blue Velvet (Vogue, BMI)
Breath Taking Guy, A (Johete, BMI)
Bust Out (Anny, BMI) 7
Blue Velvet (Vogue, BMI) Breath Taking Guy, A (Johete, BMI)
Candy Girl (Saturday-Gavadima, ASCAP)
China Nights (Shina No Yoru) (Leeds, ASCAP) 6
Chinese Checkers (East, BMI) 8 Cindy's Gonna Cry (Maravilla, BMI)
Cindy's Gonna Cry (Maravilla, BMI) 9
Cry Baby (Rittenhouse-Mellin, BMI) 3
Danke Schoen (Roesevelt, BMI)
Denise (Bright-Tunes, BMI)
Desert Pete (Sleepy Hollow, ASCAP)
Devil in Disguise (Presley, BMI)
Do the Monkey (T.MOld Lyne, BMI) 9
Dreamer, The (Rondak, BMI)
Drownin' My Secrow (Merne, BMI) 3
8 x 10 (Moss Rose, BMI)
Everybody Monkey (Valley-Shelros, BMI) 5
Feded Love (Wills, BMI) 9
Fingertips (Part II) (Jobete, BMI) 1
Frankie and Johnny (Kags, BMI) 1
Gone (Daywin, BMI) 8
Green Green (New Christy RMI)
Groovy Baby (Camee-Parkway, SMI) 5
Heat Wave (Jakete BMI)
Hest Wave (Jobete, BMI) (Atrium, ASCAP) 7
Hello Mudduh, Hello Fadduh (Cortain Call, ASCAP).
Hey Girl (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)

PARTICIPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTICIPATION
Hey There Lonely Boy (Famous, ASCAP)
I Can't Stay Mad at You (Screen Gems- Columbia, BMI)
I Want to Stay Here (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI). 2
I (Who Have Nothing) (Milky Way-Trie, BMI) 3 I'm Confessin' (Bourne, ASCAP)
i'm Confessin' (Bourne, ASCAP) I'll Take You Home (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI).
If I Had a Hammer (Ludlew, BMI)
It's a Lonely Town (Valley, BMI)
Judy's Turn to Cry (Glamorous, ASCAP)
Just One Look (Premier, BMI)
Laura's Wedding (Dickson-Ramson, ASCAP) 7 Leave Me Alone (Roosevelt, BMI) 6
Little Douce Coupe (Sea of Tunes, BMI) 3
Love Me All the Way (Jobete, BMI)
Love So Fine, A (Jobete, BMI)
Make the World Go Away (Pamper, BMI) 2
Man's Temptation (Conrad-Karlan, BMI)
Martian Hop (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) Mean Woman Blues (Gladys, BMI) Mickey's Monkey (Jobete, BMI) Mockingbird (Seturn, BMI) Monkey Time (Curtain-Paller, BMI)
Mockingbird (Seturn, BMI)
INICIO-MANA INLASTRA, BANKII
More—Winding (Marks, BMI) My Babe (Maxwell, BMI) My Boyfriend's Back (Blackwood, BMI)
My Daddy Knows Best (Jobete, BMI) 7
Only in America (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)

Organ Shout (Chevis-Cortes, BMI)	
Painted, Tainted Rese (Damian, ASCAP) 20 Part Time Love (Circo-Escart, BMI) 43	
Pay Back (Chevis, BMI)	
Picase Don't Talk to the Lifeguard (Joy, ASCAP) 37 Que Sera, Sera (Artists, ASCAP) 53	
Sally, Go 'Round the Roses (Winlyn, BMI) 29	
September Song (Henderson, ASCAP) 95	
So Much in Love (Cameo-Parkway, BMI) 33	
Something Old, Something New (LeBill-Marbill, BMI)	
Sooner or Later (Elm Drive, ASCAP)	
Straighten Up Your Heart (McLaughlin, BMI) 50	
Surf City (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) 44	
Surfer Girl (Guild, BMI)	S
Talk to Me (Jay & Cee, BMI)	ő
Tell Me the Truth (Kacy, BMI)	
That Sunday, That Summer (Comet, ASCAP) 79 Then He Kissed Me (Mother Bertha-Trio, BMI) 15	
This is My Prayer (Sylvia, BMI)	
Treat My Baby Good (T. M., BM))	ü
True Love Never Runs Smooth (Arch, ASCAP) 32 Twist If Up (Kelmann-C. C., ASCAP) 41	
Twist It Up (Kalmann-C. C., ASCAP)	
Wait 'Til My Bobby Gets Name (Mother Bertha-	
Trio, BMI) 26 Welkin' Miracle, A (Planetary, ASCAP) 45	
Walkin' Miracie, A (Planetary, ASCAP)	
What Does a Girl Do (Damic, BMI) 89	
When a Boy Falls in Love (Kags, BMI) 59	
Why Don't You Believe Me (Brandom, ASCAP) 48 Wipe Out (Miraleste-Robin Hood, BMI) 23	
Wonderfull Wonderfull (Marks, BMI)	
You Can Hever Stop Me Loving You (Ridge, BMI) 19	

C33 Till3	WC	cn.			
會	-	_	_	BUSTED	1
金	87	88	93		5
68)	78	75	79	IT'S A LONELY TOWN	5
<u> </u>				Gene McDaniels, Liberty 55597 LEAVE ME ALONE	8
(a)				(I Cried at) LAURA'S WEDDING Barbara Lynn, Jamie 1260	5
	88	84	84	MAN'S TEMPTATION	5
1	_	_		BUST OUT Gene Chandler, Yes Jay 536	1
	79	67	75	MY DADDY KNOWS BEST	6
	_	_	_	HELLO HEARTACHE, GOODBYE LOVE	Š
7-22-0				Little Paggy March, RCA Victor 8221	1
75)	80	81	82	A BREATH TAKING GUY	7
76	89	85	-	ORGAN SHOUT Chess 1861	3
W		-	_	Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 8219	1
18	85	93	_	SOMETHING OLD, SOME- THING NEW	3
由	97	-	_	THAT SUNDAY, THAT	
•				Nat King Cole, Capitol 5827 TALK TO ME	2
	_	_	_	Sunny and the Sunglews, Tear Drop 3014	1
(1)	92		_	SURFER JOE Surfacia, Dot 16479	2
		_		Righteeus Brothers, Moonglew 223	
(83)	93	98	_	TELL ME THE TRUTH Nancy Wilson, Capitol 4991 I'LL TAKE YOU HOME	3
			-	Drifters, Atlantic 2201	1
85)	86	78	78	PAY BACK Etta James, Arga 5445	5
66	96	-	96	CHINESE CHECKERS Booker T. & the M. G's, Stax 137 SOONER OR LATER	5
M		_	-	Johnny Mathis, Columbia 42836	1
(8)	91	91	97	GONE Rip Chords, Columbia 42812	4
	_	-	-	WHAT DOES A GIRL DO Shirelles, Scepter 1259	1
T		-	=	MEAN WOMAN BLUES Roy Orbison, Menument 824	1
91	99	\vdash	-	BETTY IN BERMUDAS Dovell's Parkway 882	2
92	-	100	_	DO THE MONKEY King Curtis, Capital 4998	2
93	-	-	-	HONOLULU LULU	1
94)	95	-	-	LOVE ME ALL THE WAY Kins Weston, Tamin 54076	5
95	-	-	_	SEPTEMBER SONG S382	1
96	98	-	_	FADED LOVE	2
97	-	-	-	I'M CONFESSIN'	1
98	:	-	-	TWO TICKETS TO PARADISE. Brook Benton, Mercury 72177	1
99	_	_	_	CINDY'S GONNA CRY Johnny Crawford, Del-Fi 4221	1
(100)	-	-	$\overline{}$	A LOVE SO FINE.	1

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

#1958/Y / SAAGO 1993/1555000:000.2200000 WS-58/WS-WS-1993/WS-1995/WS-199
101. CAN'T HOBODY LOVE YOU Solomon Burke, Atlantic 2196
102. IT WON'T BE THIS WAY (Always) King Pins, Federal 12464
103. HEAR THE BELLS
104. LONELY WORLD Dien, Laurie 3187
to the same that the same to t
105. DOWN THE AISLE Patty Labelle & Blue Bells, King 5777
106. MAKING BELIEVE Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount 10481
107. MY LAURA Marry Charles, Rawax 802
108. LET'S FALL IN LOVELinda Scott, Congress 200
109. THE MINUTE YOU'RE GONE Sonny James, Capitol 4969
110. YOUR BABY'S GONE SURFIN' Duone Eddy, RCA Victor 8214
THE TOOK SAST'S WORK SURFIR
111. AT THE SHORE
112 MARE THE WORLD SO AWAT Ray Price Columbia 42827
114. FLIPPED OVER YOU Paul & Paula, Philips 40130
115 IT MUSTS TO BE SIXTEEN Rephase Chandler Kann 542
115. IT HURTS TO BE SIXTEEN Berbara Chandler, Kapp 542 116. BLUE BAYOU Roy Orbison, Monument 824
117. MORE
118. TRUE BLUE YOU
119. LONELY DRIFTER
120. ELEPHANT WALKDonald Jenkins & the Daylighters, Cartland 109
121. LAND OF 1,000 DANCES Chris Kenner, Instant 3252
122. HE'S MINE
123. A SLOW DANCE
125 MICHAEL Steve Alaims Charles 1054
126 CROSSROADS Luther Randolph & Johnny Stiles, Camee 253
125. MICHAEL Steve Alaimo, Checker 1054 126. CROSSROADS Luther Randelph & Johnny Stiles, Camoo 253 127. THERE'S NOT A MINUTE Rick Nelson, Imperial 5985
128. I'M COMING BACK TO TOUJulie London, Liberty 55605
129. TRAT'S HOW IT GOES
130. HALFWAY 42811
131. DEEP PURPLE
132. ARE YOU SURE Betty Legan, Academy 102

Solution RECORDS proudly presents

5 SMASH SINGLE HITS!

STEVE ALLEN CUANDO CALIENTA EL SOL

#16507

THE SURF BUNNES BOYS
BOYS

#16523

3523 SUKIYAKI

JIMMY
GILMER
& THE
FIREBALLS
SUGAR
SHACK

#16487

THE SURFARIS
SURFER
JOE
B/W

B/W

#16479

3497 1962'S GREATEST HITS..... Billy Vaughn

BILLY VAUGHN

'M SORRY

B/W

RAG MOP

#16522

BEST SELLING SINGLES

BEST SELLING ALBUMS

Billy Vaughn



THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

Billboard LITTES OF THETE WOLFIED

ARGENTINA

(Courtesy Escalera a la Fama) *Denotes local origin

This Last

Week Week 2 RIO MANSO-*Ramona Galarza (Odeon)-Lagos LA TERZA LUNA-Neil Sedaka (Victor)-Fermata LA TIERRA-Joe Sentieri (CBS)—Plante-Tempo 1 MIRA COMO ME BALANCEO-Eduardo

Vianello (Victor)-Alfa-Fermata 4 PUENTE PEXOA-

*Trovadores del Norte (CBS) -Lagos

 DESPEINADA—Pick Ups
 (Music Hall)—Korn 7 LA PARTITTA DI PALLONE -Rita Pavone (Victor)-Fermata

6 BLAME IT ON THE BOSSA NOVA-Eydie Gorme (CBS)-Aldon Fermata DILE—Bobby Rydell

(Fermata)—Fermata LA POLLERA COLORA-*Los Wawanco (Odeon)-

AUSTRALIA

(Courtesy Music Maker, Sydney) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week BOMBORA-*The Atlantics (CBS)-Southern Music

WIPE OUT—The Surfaris (London)—Pincus Gil 55 DAYS AT PEKING— *Rob E. G. (Festival)-Essex FORGET HIM-Bobby Rydell (Columbia)-Leeds

DANKE SCHOEN-Wayne Newton (Capitol)-Belinda SURF CITY-Jan and Dean (Liberty)—TuCon 11 AVALON STOMP—

*The Denvermen (HMV)-Johnny Devlin 6 EASIER SAID THAN DONE -The Essex (Roulette)-

Chappells 5 MOVE BABY MOVE- Johnny O'Keefe (Festival) -Davis

9 I LOVE YOU BECAUSE-Al Martino (Capitol)— Allan

11 — JUDY, JUDY, JUDY— Johnny Tillotson (London)-No publisher NO TREPASSING-Helen Shapiro (Columbia)-

No publisher 7 SUKIYAKI-Kyu Sakamoto (HMV)—Castle 9 I (WHO HAVE NOTHING)

-Ben E. King (Festival)-No publisher 15 10 GREEN, GREEN-Christy Minstrels (CBS)-Chappells

BRITAIN

(A special list compiled prior to publication by New Musical Express, London)

*Denotes local origin

Week Week 1 2 BAD TO ME-Billy J. Kramer (Parlophone)-Northern Songs, Ltd. SWEETS FOR MY SWEET-*Searchers (Pye)-Hill &

This Last

Range 8 I'M TELLIN' YOU NOW- Freddie and the Dreamers (Columbia)-Feldman Music 5 IN SUMMER-*Billy Fury (Decca)-Skidmore Music

4 TWIST AND SHOUT (EP)-*Beatles (Parlophone)-Sherwin/Ambassador/ Northern Songs, Ltd. 3 I'M CONFESSIN'-*Frank Ifield (Columbia)-Francis,

Day & Hunter IT'S ALL IN THE GAME-*Cliff Richard (Columbia)-Blossom Music

9 THE LEGION'S LAST PATROL-*Ken Thorne (HMV)—Filmusic

11 WIPE OUT-Surfaris (London)—Ambassador TWIST AND SHOUT— *Brian Poole and the Tremeloes (Decca)-Sherwin

Music

11 13 I'LL NEVER GET OVER YOU-Johnny Kidd (HMV) -Leeds Music

12 17 DEVIL IN DISGUISE— Elvis Presley (RCA)-West One Music YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE

A BABY TO CRY-*Caravelles (Decca-Ritz)-Frank Music

14 10 DA DOO RON RON— Crystals (London)-Aberbach

DANCE ON-*Kathy Kirby (Decca)-Sydney Bron 16 18 JUST LIKE EDDIE—*Heinz (Decca)-Meridian Music

12 SUKIYAKI-Kyu Sakamoto (HMV)-Welbeck/Benz THE CRUEL SEA-*Dakotas

(Parlophone)-Jaep Music 24 COME ON-*Rolling Stones (Decca)-Jewel Music 20 14 YOU CAN NEVER STOP

ME LOVING YOU-*Kenny Lynch (HMV)-Klynch Music 21 27 ACAPULCO 1922-*Kenny

Ball (Pye)-Burlington Music 22 26 I WONDER-Brenda Lee

(Brunswick)-Leeds Music 17 ATLANTIS-*Shadows (Columbia)-Francis, Day & Hunter

- I WANT TO STAY HERE-24 Steve Lawrence-Eydie Gorme (CBS)—Aldon Music BY THE WAY—*Big Three (Decca)—Jaep Music

WELCOME TO MY WORLD 26 -Jim Reeves (RCA)-One Four Two Music

SURFIN' U.S.A.—Beach Boys 27 — (Capitol)—Jewel Music 19 I LIKE IT—*Gerri and the 28 Pacemakers (Columbia)-

Jaep Music TWO SILHOUETTES—Del Shannon (London)-Vicki Music

30 SURF CITY-Jan & Dean (Liberty)-Aldon Music - STILL-*Karl Denver (Decca) -Peter Maurice

CHILE

This

Week PUENTE PEXOA-Ginette

Acevedo (RCA) ENSENANDO BOSSA NOVA-Eydie Gorme (CBS)

TELL HIM-Billie Davis (London) MANZANILLA-Oscar Arriagada (RCA) WAITING FOR NEVER-Neil

Sedaka (RCA) PERDONAME-Alan y sus Bates (RCA)

7 LIMENA-Lorenzo Valderrama Odeon) 8 CARAMELO DEL MENTA-Lalo Valenzuela (RCA)

9 MI POBREZA-Palmenia Pizarro (Philips) 10 LA GOTITA-Gloria Benavides (RCA)

EIRE

(Courtesy Irish Times, Ltd., Dublin) This Last

Week Week 1 DEVIL IN DISGUISE-Elvis Presley (RCA)-West One Music

2 SWEETS FOR MY SWEET— The Searchers (Pye)-Hill & Range 5 TWIST AND SHOUT-

Brian Poole & the Tremeloes (Decca)-Sherwin 3 I'M CONFESSIN'-Frank Ifield (Columbia)-Francis, Day & Hunter

FORGET HIM-Bobby Rydell (Cameo-Parkway)-Welbeck KISS ME QUICK-Royal Showband (HMV)-West

One Music 7 — TWIST AND SHOUT (EP)— Beatles (Parlophone)-Sherwin/Ambassador/ Northern Songs, Ltd.

DA DOO RON RON-Crystals (London)-Aberbach LIKE IT-Gerri and the

Pacemakers (Parlophone)-Dick James JUST FOR YOU (EP)-Chuck Winter (Pye)-Cross/ Acuff-Rose/Campbell-Con-

nolly/Keith Prowse

FRENCH (WALLOON) BELGIUM

(Courtesy Juke Box Magazine) *Denotes local origin

Two This Weeks Week Ago

1 N'EST-CE PAS MERVEIL-LEUX/CRIER TON NOM-*Adamo (Pathe)-Ardmore

& Beechwood 2 DA DOU RON RON-Johnny Hallyday (Philips)-Belindamusic

5 PENDANT LES VACANCES -Sheila (Philips)-Acuff-

SI TU VEUX ETRE HEUREUX-Claude Francois (Fontana)-Ardmore & Beechwood

3 JE ME SENS BIEN/ ELLE EST FINIE-Petula Clark (Vogue)-Bens JE M'SENS TRES SEUL-*Robert Cogoi (Philips)-

Top Music L'ECOLE EST FINIE-Sheila (Philips)-Breton

SANS TOI MAMIE-*Adamo (Pathe)-Rudo 10 PREMIERE SURPRISE-PARTY-Sheila (Philips)-Breton

AMOUR PERDU-*Adamo (Pathe)-Ardmore & Beechwood

HONG KONG

This Last

Week Week 2 DEVIL IN DISGUISE-Elvis Presley (RCA)

5 TWIST IT UP-Chubby Checker (Parkway) 1 HEARTACHES-The String-

A-Longs (Dot)
3 LONE STAR STOMP— The Cornells (UA)

4 LUCKY LIPS-Cliff Richard (Columbia)

7 I WOLL FOLLOW HIM-Little Peggy March (RCA) CONFESSING THAT I LOVE YOU-Frank Ifield

(Columbia) - ROCK ME IN THE CRADLE OF LOVE-Dee Dee Sharp (Cameo)

8 I WILL LOVE YOU-Richard Chamberlain (MGM)

9 THOSE LAZY-HAZY-CRAZY DAYS-Nat King Cole (Capitol)

HUNGARY

(All disks on Qualiton label) Two This Weeks

Week Ago

1 POPOCATEPETL TWIST-Marta Zarai and Janos Vamosi-Caravelle, Paris 2 TWIST AGAIN—Janos Koos

-Kalman Music, New York 3 MEG IDE ODA HUZ A SZIV—Laszlo Araczky— Editio Musica 4 ILYEN A TWIST-*Kyri

Ambrus-Editio Musica 5 MIKOR JOSSZ MAR ENFELEM (Quando, Quando, Quando)-Katalin Sarosi/Ritmi-Canzoni,

Milano 6 KIT ERDEKEL-Janos Koos -Editio Musica

7 — NEM VAGYOK IDEGES— Gyorgy Korda-Editio Musica 8 FOGJ EGY SETAPALCAT—

Lehel Nemeth-Editio Musica VAN E REMEKEBB-

*Eva Mikes-Editio Musica 10 JUCI, JULI, JULIA-*Eva Mikes-Editio Musica

ISRAEL

(Courtesy Kol Israel Broadcasting) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week

2 I'M CONFESSIN'-Frank Ifield (Columbia)-Francis, Day & Hunter 1 SUKIYAKI-Kyu Sakamoto

(HMV)-Bens Music-Welbeck Music 3 DON'T YOU FORGET-Perry Como (RCA Victor)-

Northridge, ASCAP HORA OF LOVE-*The Roosters (Kol Israel)-ACUM

6 ATLANTIS-The Shadows (Columbia)-Francis, Day & Hunter 8 WHEN YOU SAY 'NO'-

*The Roosters (Kol Israel)-ACUM 9 BLUE ON BLUE-Bobby Vinton (Epic)-Famous Music

7 ANOTHER SATURDAY NIGHT-Sam Cooke (RCA Victor)—Kags Music 10 IL BALLO DEL MATONE—

Rita Pavone (RCA Italy) 5 HELLO STRANGER-Barbara Lewis (Atlantic)-McLaughlin

MEXICO

(Courtesy Audiomusica) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week 1 ENEMIGOS-*Sonia Lopez (CBS)—Pham
4 LET'S GET TOGETHER— Hayley Mills (Gamma)-

Brambila 3 DESPEINADA—*Los Hooligans (Orfeon)-Reimsa 6 THE GUNS FROM NAVARRONE-Al Caiola

(Gamma)—Pending 5 LA MANO DE DIOS-*J. A. Jimenez (RCA)-Emmi POPEYE-*Apson Boys

(Peerless)-Pending 2 DE MIL MANERAS-*Sonora Santanera (CBS)-Emmi

7 MEDIA VUELTA—*J. A. Jimenez (RCA); *Javier Solis (CBS)-Pending

8 FOOTBALL-*Sonora Santanera (CBS)-Reimsa LLEGO BORRACHO-*J. A. Jimenez (RCA)-

NORWAY

(Courtesy Verdens Gang, Oslo) This Last

Emmi

Week Week 1 DEVIL IN DISGUISE-Elvis Presley (RCA)-Belinda

2 DE TUSEN SJOARS LAND-*Ray Adams (Manu)-Musikk-Huset

8 SUKIYAKI-Kyu Sakamoto (HMV)-Carl M. Iversen 3 LUCKY LIPS-Cliff Richard (Columbia)—Belinda WELCOME TO MY WORLD

-Jim Reeves (RCA)-No publisher 6 5 SINGEL OG SAND-*Olkabilamo (Philips)-

Edition Lyche 9 EI SNERTEN SNELLE-*Wenche Myhre (Triola)-Egil Monn Iversen

7 SER DU JAN SA HILS FRA MEG—*Ase Thoresen (Triola)—Sweden Music 6 ATLANTIS—Shadows

(Columbia)-Sweden Music ST. LOUIS BLUES TWIST-Alice Babs (Polydor)-Reuter & Reuter

PHILIPPINES

This Last

Week Week 2 THE END OF THE WORLD -Skeeter Davis (RCA)-Filipinas Record 1 KISS ME QUICK-

Elvis Presley (RCA)-Filipinas Record 4 A MILLION THANKS TO YOU-Pilita Corrales

(Villar)—Mareco ONE MORE BLESSING— Jerry Vale (Columbia)-Mareco

DOMINO-Doris Day (Columbia)-Mareco, Inc. CRAZY-Faye Tucker (Sonodor)-Federal Manu-

facturers 9 GREAT ESCAPE-Mitch Miller with the Sing-Along-Gang (Columbia)-Mareco

7 WIPE OUT-The Surfaris (Dot)-Mareco ALWAYS IN MY HEART-

Bobby Vinton (Epic)-Mareco 5 (I Love You) DON'T YOU FORGET IT-Perry Como (RCA)-Filipinas Record

SOUTH AFRICA (Courtesy South African Record Manufacturers and Distributors' Assn.)

This Last

Week Week 1 LUCKY LIPS-Cliff Richard (Columbia)—Cromwell

Music 2 DEVIL IN DISGUISE-Elvis Presley (RCA)-Elvis Presley Music 4 SUKIYAKI-Kyu Sakamoto (SAB)-Ardmore-Beechwood 3 BLUE TRAIN-John D.

Loudermilk (RCA)-Acuff-Rose ATLANTIS-The Shadows (Columbia)-Francis, Day FORTY DAYS-Cliff Richard (Columbia)-ARC Music YOUNG LOVERS-Paul &

Paula (Philips)—Copyright Controlled 7 HAPPY BIRTHDAY MY DARLING-*Bob Gallion (Continental)—Acuff-Rose 5 I WALK THE LINE-Dean Martin (Reprise)-

Belinda Music 6 YOU BELONG TO MY HEART-Ned Miller (Renown)-Southern Music

SPAIN

(Courtesy Discomania) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week

2 FREE ME-Enrique Guzman (CBS) CARINOSA-*Duo Dinamico

(Voz Amo)-Musica Del Sur Fermata 3 TOUS LES GARCONS ET LES FILLES-Francoise Hardy (Hispavox)-

Universal Jazz CRYING IN THE WIND-Paul Anka (RCA)-Hispayox

5 CHARIOT—*Sangiusto (Belter)-Armonico FIVE HUNDRED MILES-*Los TNT (RCA)-Robert

Mellin

7 RETURN TO SENDER-Elvis Presley (RCA)-Aberbach (Madrid)

8 MARIA—Andy Williams (CBS)-Canciones Mundo STASERA UAGO IO-

Modugno (Fonit)-Canciones

Mundo 10 - EL PARTIDO DE FUTBOL-Los TNT (RCA)

YUGOSLAVIA

(All disks on Jugoton label)

This

Week 1 PINOKIO MOJE MLADOSTI-Boris Nikolic and Ensemble

Dalmacija 2 CORRINA, CORRINA—Miodrag Jevremovic TROJKA-Olivera Markovic

4 BALA PERDIDA-Trio Tenori MASKARE-Anica Zubovic and

Marko Novosel 6 JAHAM SPET V COLORADO-Rafko Irgolic

7 ZAGREB, ZAGREB-Marko Novosel BABY TWIST—Dragan Tokovic CUCURRUCU PALOMA—

Quartet Magnifico GITARA ROMANA-Ana Stefok

SPAIN

Christmas Bells Ringing for WB

By RAUL MATAS 32 Av. Jose Antonio, Madrid 13

Bobby Weiss spent a few days in Madrid outlining new Warner Bros, material for the coming months with Bill Caram, RCA manager here. The deal includes Christmas songs to be launched by the label.

Pepe Palau, the Spanish deejay, flew to the U.S. at invitation of the State Department. . . . Mexican Maria Felix and pianist Chucho Ferrer also flew to New York, while Yvonne de Carlo is having warm reception at TV and night clubs here. . . . Amalia Mendoza starred at a Mexican Festival in Madrid. . . . Luis Sagi Vela is making a great comeback as a singer of popular songs on the Zafiro label. Eduardo Cancho, a TV announcer who trained at a Houston, Tex., TV station, has been appointed as public relations man for the same company.

Vergara released Claudio Villa and Catherine Spakk disks. . . . Following the TNT (Tim Nelly and Tony) two new vocal groups were named with initials: H. H. and the P. and P. . . . Argentina's "Bienvenido amor," by Palito Ortega, has been recorded by several local Spanish big names. . . . "Carinosa" hit was covered by Rocky Pontoni, Roberto Yanes and Mary Cossens. The original, by the Duo Dinamico, has been on the charts four months. . . . New "Sukiyaki" rendition in Spanish is sung by Lorenzo Valverde (HMV).

"Dame felicidad" (Free Me) has been the big summer hit all over Spain in a version by Enrique Gusman (CBS). The song also has other renditions made in Argentina and Spain. Another holiday hit is the Chris Montez gold record of 1962 "Let's Dance," sung by the French lass Silvie Vartan and Enrique Guzman (Oye Nina).

British singer Cliff Richard and Frank ("I Remember You") Ifield were in Spain making records in Spanish. The Shadows accompanied Cliff and also cut some Spanish and Latin American tunes on their own. EMI's Spanish affiliates Gramofono Odeon-Barcelona just released the new material.

Copyrighted material



THE NEW SIDES OF THE SMOTHERS BROTHERS

"JENNY BROWN"

72182

"YOU GO
THIS AWAY"

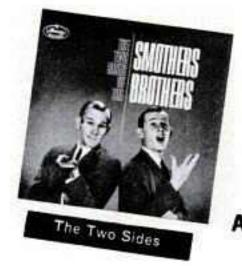
THE FUN SIDE

THE FOLK SIDE

...and remember, the Smothers Brothers' 3 Albums are smash hits, too









America's First Family Of Fine Recordings

International

NEWS REPORTS

Loneliness Theme of Song Festival Winner



Rui Mascarenhas in action

By RAUL MATAS

MADRID — The big crowd that filled the Teatro Jovellanos in Gijon picked a new Spanish hit song: "Soledad" (Loneliness). Rui Mascarenhas from Portugal won the award in the Fourth Festival de la Costa Verde. The winning song was written by Tony Leblanc, a distinguished actor, comedian, director, author, vocalist and movie star.

ARGENTINA

Musicals Giving Tango New Boost

By RUBEN MACHADO Lavalle 1783, Buenos Aires

The tango, which has been going through an extensive revival thanks to a number of top pop recordings, got another boost recently when it was announced that a number of musicals will be put on stage with scores that incorporate the dance rhythm. Among the presentations is one by Atilio Stampone (of Microfon) which is based on modernization of the "Romeo and Juliet" theme, somewhat like "West Side Story."

Following this new trend of tango music, Odeon brings under its label a star orchestra leading Miguel Calo, a group formed by Armando Pontier, Domingo Federico, Enrique Francini, Alberto Podesto, playing standard tangos.

Two pop songs are fighting it out for top honors. Both belong to Lagos publishing: "Puente Pexoa," written 10 years ago and climbing through the version of "Los Trovadores Del Norte" (CBS), and "Rio Manso," written by author and singer Cholo Aguirre (Microfon). "Rio Manso" was a hit in Chile some months ago by Lorenzo Valderrama. In Argentine it has been recorded by Ramona Galarza (Odeon), Julio Molina Cabral (Music Hall), Jorge Sobral (Disc Jockey).

European tango is also coming into popularity. Two recordings by Adriano Celentano have been released by Producciones Fermata, "Il tangaccio" and "Grazie prego scuzi." The prize was 50,000 pesetas (almost \$1,000). Enrique Monoy has already recorded "Soledad."

Second prize went to "Barco sin Timon" by Rafael Moro Collar, sung by Los Pekes. Third winner was "A tu manera Vivire" (I'll Live Your Way) by Antonio Nebreda and Esteban San Julian, sung by Mike Rios.

Two more new festivals are due this summer. The La Cancion del Duero, Duero River Song Festival, takes place at Aranda del Duero and where Portugal and Spain compete with new songs. The Mediterranean Festival has been organized by Radio Nacional and TVE, which will be held in Barcelona.

AUSTRALIA

Watts Up, Other ARC Execs Too

By GEORGE HILDER 19 Todman Ave., Kensington, Sydney, N.S.W.

William Smith, managing director of the Australian Record Company, has announced the promotion of three of the companies executives. Alf Watts, who has been with A.R.C. for six years, is now general manager. Peter Jeves has been chief accountant for the past four years fills the position of company secretary, and Ray Bull, who after nine years in the sales division, has been promoted to general sales manager. He was previously national singles sales manager. Smith has also appointed Norman Palmer to the position of legal adviser. Before joining A.R.C. Palmer was with a law firm in Sydney.

Ron Calcutt, of C.B.S., has recently returned after a promo campaign of N.S.W.'s North Coast and reports that surf music has not only caught on in all capital cities but even in country areas. Top surf disk at the moment is the local disk "Bombora," played by the Atlantics, and which is to be released in America on the C.B.S. Columbia label. . . . The "Roaring Twenties" craze is still popular amongst record buyers in this country. . . . Radio Station 6IX,

Roland Rennie Switches Hats, Goes From Firm's Best Buyer to Its Head

By DON WEDGE

LONDON—The best way to sell is to know the market. This dictum has been followed to the ultimate by Transglobal, the New York-based disk and music repertoire placing organization which has just appointed as its president a 33-year-old graying Britisher, Roland Rennie. He had been Transglobal's biggest buyer.

As manager of the licensed repertoire department at EMI Records, he supervised purchased repertoire at the big British outlet. At the same time, he obtained rights for much of it to be released through the firm's overseas affiliates.

For the past four years, Rennie has been the right hand in international repertoire matters of L. G. Wood, managing director of EMI Records.

In On Deals

Has has been close to some of the major affiliation switches by major American firms. Among the biggest were the changes from British Decca to EMI of Liberty and United Artists. (He sat in with Wood throughout the tough negotiations for both deals.)

Rennie was one of the team responsible for the conception and last year's launching of EMI's Stateside label, now the outlet here and in many other countries for Scepter, Vee Jay, Diamond, Swan, Laurie and a dozen other U. S. ensigns.

It has now received a high

Perth, Western Australia, is organizing its third annual Golden Microphone award for 1963. Festival Records carried off the previous two awards for 1961 and 1962 with Lonnie Lee's "I've Found a New Love" and Johnny O'Keefe's "I'm Counting on You." This year's award will be presented on the station's 30th anniversary November 27. To coincide with Sammy Davis Jr.'s appearance Down Under at the stadium in Sydney and Melbourne during September.

The De Kroo Brothers, Doug and Leo, have put down two sides for the Festival label featuring the Howard Steven composition "All Right, Be That Way." . . . United Artists Pictures reissued the film "Around the World in 80 Days" in Todd-AO. Co-operating with U.A.'s publicity department both Festival and W & G are re-releasing albums featuring the sound track music. Bob Rogers will now remain with 2SM as an executive disk jockey. . . . Bob Hope will visit Australia in November to play golf for charity and to promote his new book "I Owe Russia 1200 Dollars."

Swiss Jazz Fete Has World Feel

ASCONA, Switzerland — A river boat shuffle and New Orleans type street parade featured the First International Jazz Festival in this Swiss town on Lake Maggiore just across the Italian border with American, British, Swiss, Italian and Belgian jazz groups participating.

Joe Napoli, organizer of the famed Belgian festival of Comblain-la-Tour was among those present along with Bud Shank, Jack Dupress and George Johnson and Nilson Williams. From England came Chris Barber and His Orchestra. Success of the event assures its repetition in an augmented form next year.

degree of acceptance. In Rennie's last big deal at EMI, 20th Century-Fox settled, to appear here on a split logo with the Stateside label.

Apart from military service, Rennie has had no other employment. When he joined EMI in 1950, the disk business was administered by about 40 people from a few small offices at the headquarters of Electric & Musical Industries at Hayes, 14 miles from London. He has grown with the firm and seen it mushroom manyfold. Now its British disk activity is controlled by a separate company, EMI Records Limited, housed in a multi-story office complex in the center of the city.

In 12 years at EMI, Rennie held many positions. For a time, he was a member of the Hayes department responsible for liaison with EMI world branches on international repertoire matters. His total experience in this field probably puts him among the top six most knowledgable executives of the industry.

Rennie's decision to leave EMI was not arrived at quickly. He believes EMI to be "the finest disk firm in the world" and leaves a boss (Wood) who "has a fantastic grip on the record operation." He pays tribute to the EMI group chairman, Sir Joseph Lockwood, a business tycoon "whose extreme interest in records transformed that branch of the company."

Rennie, himself, has had a tough grounding on his business deals. EMI accounting it such that each record is individually costed and expected to make a profit. "Risks in buying a master

BRAZIL

Ray Charles Set to Show

By MAURICIO QUADRIO Rua Visconde da Gavea 125-4° Rio de Janeiro

Ray Charles and a group of the Music Coral will arrive in the middle September to appear in several TV shows in Rio and Sao Paulo. Simutaneously, Philips will release LP "Ray Charles entre nos" (Ray Charles among us) on Polydor. Frits Philips, head of the

Philips organization, will arrive

September 16. He will extend

his visit to Sao Paulo. . . . Andre

Midani (Imperial) left for Peru and Venezuela on business and probably will be absent for a month. . . . Enrique Lebendiger (Fermata) is visiting Argentina. . . . Fermata is introducing Adriano Celentano with "Si e spento il sole." Also released sound track "A Rainha do Chantecler" with Sarita Montiel. . . . Lenita Bruno has signed with Copacabana. . . . Singer Tito Madi, formerly with CBS, has signed with Odeon. . . . Continental and Kapp ended their contract while Philips has canceled with Vanguard. . . . Plaza is waxing its 10th LP with Serenata Tropical Orchestra, to be released next month. . . . Radio Globe has started a nationwide contest, A Voz de Ouro ABC 1963 (Golden Voice ABC 1963). Winner of this contest will sign a contract with RGE. . . . CBS recorded original show Chica da Silva, produced by showman Carlos Machado.

let alone a catalog, are great. Often a too large guarantee is asked for a record. As a result, it's virtually impossible to make a profit. "American firms," he feels, "do themselves an injustice by over-pricing their demands because they are limiting the spread of their repertoire."

Rennie has recently been striving for greater international exposure for records that have made the Top 10 in one or other of the major disk countries. "If a disk is good enough to reach that position in America, Britain, Germany or Japan, it deserves serious promotion in each of the other countries, particularly when any possible language problem can be overcome." He has been particularly disappointed with the lack of success of Cliff Richard in the American market.

Part of Rennie's duties will be to place product for Transglobal's non-American clients with U. S. outlets and indeed distributors in other countries on a comprehensive scale.

BRITAIN

Home Disks Up; Exports Go Down

By CHRIS HUTCHINS News Editor, New Musical Express

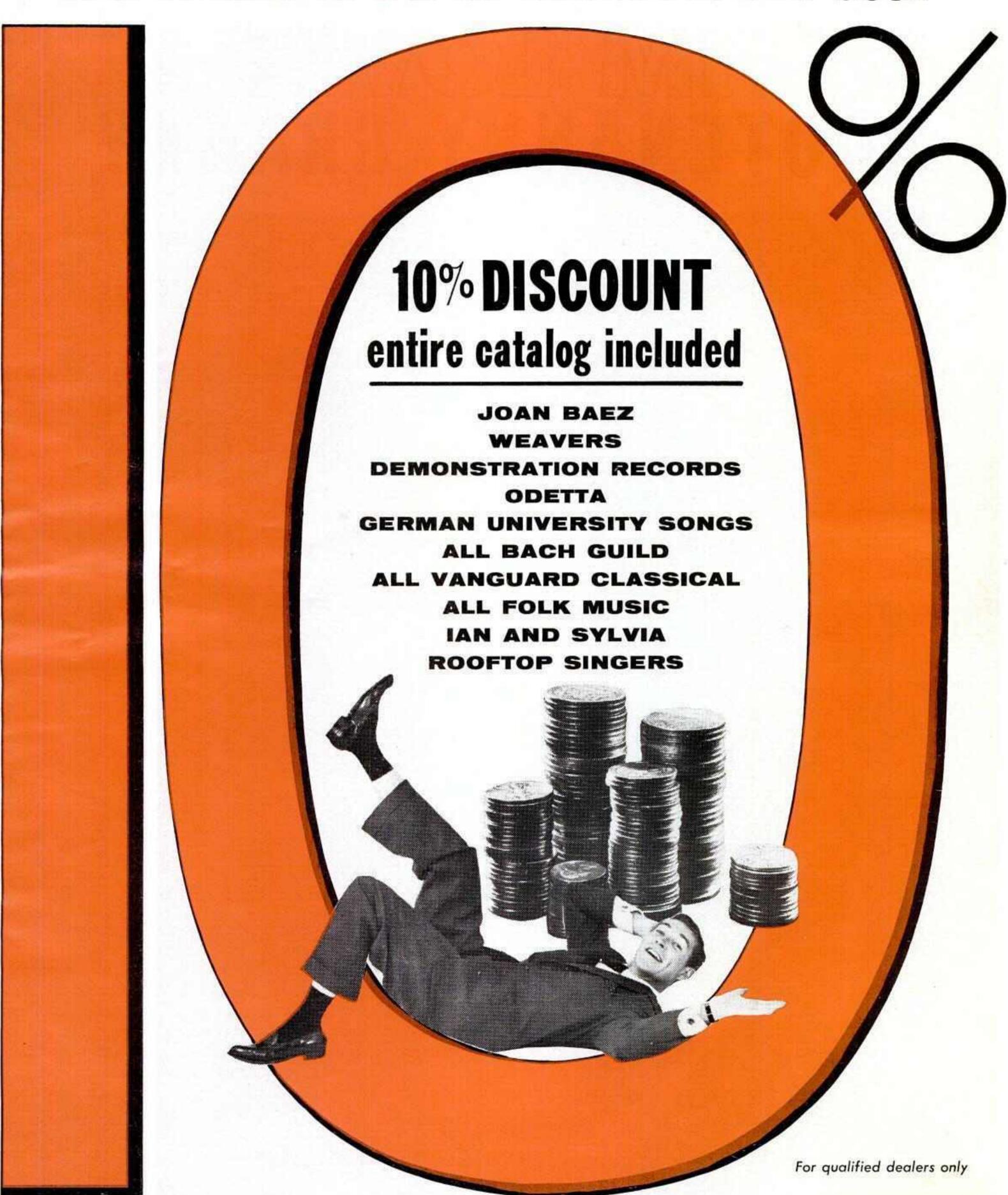
Record sales here continue to rise healthily although exports dropped during the first half of this year. Latest figures published show that home sales were up by 12 per cent and exports were down by the same figure for the first six months of 1963—compared with the same period last year. But the boom in Britain more than deafens the drop abroad for home sales account for more than four-fifths of total sales. The Board of Trade has revealed that the total number of records pressed (both singles and (Continued on page 37)



WORLD AFFAIRS: Pepe Palau, tep DJ known as "Don Disco" on his programs heard over 47 stations in Spain, with Caroline Collett (right), general manager of Billboard's Record Source International (RSI) and Peter Heine (left), Billboard's advertising manager. Palau uses Billboard charts for programming his shows and while visiting Billboard's offices entered orders for RSI album services to be sent to Madrid to be used for new album program he is inaugurating.

Copyrighted material

MR. DEALER! VANGUARD SPECIAL DEAL SEPTEMBER 1st to SEPTEMBER 30th



VANGUARD 5 The Bach Guild

See your Vanguard distributor for full details

MUSIC OPERATORS:

MY MOTHER THANKS YOU . . . MY FATHER THANKS YOU AND GRANNY THANKS YOU . . .

HOOTENANNY GRANNY

20th Century Fox 426



International News

Continued from page 34

albums) during the January-June period was 26,352,000.

Cliff Richard flies to New York around October 15 for an appearance on the Ed Sullivan Show the following Sunday (20). This is in addition to the spot he will have in the show which Sullivan films here on September 22 also featuring the Shadows and Frank Ifield. Ifield will make his first live appearance on the show on December 22the Christmas edition. He will be in New York on his way home to Australia where he plans to arrive on Christmas Eve for the holiday period and a subsequent month's tour. While Richard is in New York, the Shadows will commence their first-ever tour of France. Lasting 10 days it will start on October 18 and take in dates at Paris Olympia.

Though Decca refused to issue Anthony Newley's "Fool Britannia" album, the company still has a part in its release. The label Newley formed in New York to handle the platter, Acapella Records, leased the tape in Britain to Jeff Kruger's Ember label. Ember is distributed here by Selecta-a subsidiary of Decca.

Two American recording engineers who arrived here 12 months ago and set themselves up as freelance a.&r. men, have returned to the U.S. to do business. They are Mike Stone and Shell Talmy who have had a fair measure of success with their records on Decca-including the Bachelors first hit "Charmaine."

Stone and Talmy took a plane to New York a few days ago and will have talks with Warner Brothers, Capitol, Liberty and Reprise executives about recording various of the label's artists while they are in Britain this fall specially for the market

Max Bygraves and Shirley Bassey have been invited to star in the film version of "Fings Ain't Wot They Used T'Be" which was a smash hit stage musical here. United Artists bought the screen rights from Warwick and plan to put the film into production at Elstree Studio next March. . . . After 20 years with AFN, Civilian Program Controller John G. Vrotsos is returning to the U. S. radio and TV scene shortly. One of the handful who founded the station in London in 1943 he subsequently moved to West Germany and is at present based in France. . . . Instead of a pantomime at the London Palladium this year Moss Empires will present Charlie Drake in a revue, "Man in the Moon," from December 23.

Visitors

Warner Brothers International Director Bobby Weiss was back to discuss promotion of the label's product this fall with S. A. Beecher Stevens, John Russel Thomphon and other members of the Decca staff. He also went to Pye for discussions with managing director Louis Benjamin about Reprise promotion but declined to say anything about the label's future as far as British release was concerned. . . . London Records sales chief Joe Bolt was in for talks with Decca chairman Sir Edward Lewis. . . . Irish singer Cloda Rogers-who is based in London-flies to Nashville on November 2 at the invitation of Jim Reeves and will guest on the Grand Ole Opry Show a week later. . . . Timi Yuro is set to join Vic Lewis' package starring Brook Benton, Lesley Gore and Dion

from October 19. . . . Hank

Locklin is due September 15 for a two week stint-taking in mainly U. S. bases-after a week in Ireland.

Publishers Business

Marty Melcher arrived in London and had talks with Leslie Cohn at Melcher Music. . . . Henry Mancini had discussions with Teddy Holmes at Chappells about English promotion on his music for "The Chirades" due here early next year. . . . Wally Whyton was a.&r. chief on the first British Hootenanny session. Disk called "Hootenanny in London" features a string of folk artists and will be issued by Decca. . . . Latest singles include Ray Charles' "No One" and Buddy Holly's "Wishing."

EIRE

Clancys, Makem Topping Presley

By KEN STEWART Irish Times, Ltd., Dublin

Folk singing is enjoying a major boom here currently. Disks by the Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem are outselling those of Elvis Presley - a most unusual situation.

Dublin's Grafton Cinema is the city's latest venue for ballad concerts. Midnight shows are staged weekly by a group of young artists who began their activities last April with a session at the Royal Hibernian Hotel. They will perform at the Dublin Theater Festival shortly. and plans are in hand for an album for early release. Members include Mary Jordan, Ronnie Drew, Barney McKenna and Luke Kelly. Several of the group will tour America later this month.... Jimmy Justice arrived for a short tour and appeared on Telefis Eireann's "Showband Show."

Only a few days after its release, the Royal Showband's HMV disk, "Kiss Me Quick," had sold sufficient copies to gain a chart position this week.... The Johnny Cash version of "Forty Shades of Green" is causing a mild sales stir, possibly because of a brisk tourist trade Cash is due here for an October tour. . . . Gerri Marsden, leader of the Pacemakers, who are on the chart with "I Like It," flew in for a short vacation.

Topic Records, a British company dealing solely with traditional music, issued a batch of new releases through its distributors here, Irish Record Factors, Ltd. Disks include several Irish items, among them titles by Margaret Barry, Joe Heaney, Michael Gorman and Dominic Behan.

GERMANY

Radio Festival Invites World

By JIMMY JUNGERMANN 102 Ismaninger St., Munich 27

The "Festival of Light Music," scheduled by the Bavarian Radio Network for October 23-27, will draw more than 20 international radio networks and will send guest singers and orchestras to Munich.

The radio stations of Belgium.

Denmark, Finland, France, Great Britain, Italy, Yugoslavia, the Netherlands, Austria, Sweden and Switzerland will be presented. Conductors from all parts of Europe will come to Munich to guest star at the festival.

Dr. Erich Schulze, GEMA boss, in Munich most of the year, visited Brazzaville, Congo, to attend a UNESCO congress

there. Dr. Schulze had also meetings with royalty VIPS in Leopoldville and Johannesburg. . . . German teen-age singer Ted Herold has been drafted to the German Army. His record producer Gerhard Mendelson arranged a couple of quick record sessions prior to his induc-

Munich has another label, the Christiana label. The manager of the firm is composer Guenther Hunold. The program features church music. The distributor will be Baerenreiter in Kassel. . . U. S. singer Arlene Saunders from the Met arrived in Munich to guest star in TV series at the Bavaria studios. Then she will go to Hamburg where she has a three-year contract at the opera. . . . British

(Continued on page 40)



Buyers & Sellers INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

A convenient international directory of companies now offering their experience, facilities and services for the sale, distribution, exploitation or manufacture of products in the music and phonograph record field.

ARGENTINA

MICROFON RECORDS

The most aggressive record company in Argentina

- Representing
- Audio Fidelity (U. S. A.)
- Durium (Italy)
- Supraphon (Czechoslovakia) AND NOW!

Cadence — Coral — Brunswick — Everest — Chancellor — Canadian-American - Prestige.

MICROFON ARGENTINA SRL

Lavalle 1759, 5 Piso **Buenos Aires, Argentina**

ENGLAND

Do you require first-class representation in the United Kingdom?

SYMPLAY are prepared to consider handling all types of coin operated equipment provided

Send particulars to:

SYMPLAY LIMITED

18/19, Bellevue Road London, S.W. 17, England Tel.: BALham 8623-Telex: 28429

GERMANY

PAUL SIEGEL PRODUCTIONS, Tauent-zien Strasse 16, Berlin, 30, Germany. Telephone: Berlin 247029. Cable Ad-dress: Symphnyrex, Berlin.

GREECE

WE SEEK ONE ADDITIONAL RECORD LINE FOR GREECE, EGYPT & LEBANON

With over 30 years' experience in handling records in this part of the world, we know you get a fair treatment only from the firm that concentrates on your label, not ten or twenty or thirty others. If you want experience and honest consideration, why not write now to

MIDDLE EAST RECORDINGS Evans Plomaritis, President

4 Spartis, Athens, Greece

ITALY

IN ITALY, YOU GET RESULTS WHEN YOU ADVERTISE IN

Musica e Dischi

Sample copy and rates on request.

Write

Mr. Mario de Luigi, Publisher Via Carducci 6, Milan, Italy

MEXICO

AUDIOMUSICA THE LEADING MUSIC MAGAZINE OF LATIN AMERICA

Popular and Classical Music • Record Reviews . Monthly Best Seller Charts • Audio • Show Business • Industrial Coverage.

For information and advertising rates write to

Otto Mayer-Serra, Editor Audiomusica Apartado 8688 Mexico 1, D. F.

NORTHERN IRELAND

There's no "blarney" about EMERALD RECORDS

Ireland's leading recording company. We are specialists in Country & Western, Religious, Irish and Scottish Records. We are always interested in leasing material in the Country & Western and Religious fields.

For further information write Mr. Mervyn Solomon, President 67/69 Ann St., Belfast Northern Ireland

Members of the International Federation of the Phonographic Industry.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL **EXCHANGE**

UNITED STATES

RECORDS FOR EXPORT

All American brands combined in one shipment.

ELTRON EXPORT COMPANY 122 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.

RECORDS: WE ARE IN A POSITION to supply you with all the latest top 100 hits on 45 RPM and long playing. Best prices. Speed is our specialty. Many lists available for different type mdse. as per your specific needs. Contact Raymar Sales Co., 170-21 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 32, New York City.

WORLD-WIDE MUSIC-RECORD

BUYER'S GUIDE

Asial . . . Africal . . . Australial . . South Americal . . . Europel . . . Britain!

85 Countries of the World

All Individually Listed With the NAMES and ADDRESSES of each country's leading

- Music Publishers
- Trade Organizations

 Suppliers and Special Services All arranged by trade classi-

fication with complete address! A Priceless Directory of The World's Music Industry

Price: \$1.00.

Send Payment and Requests to: Billboard, Joe Pace, Dept. BG 2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati, Ohio, 45214

FOR INFORMATION

You can reach the U. S. and World-Wide Music-Record markets regularly, effectively and at very low cost in these columns.

For information contact:

THE AMERICAS

MEXICO: Dr. Otto Mayer-Serra, Apartado 8688, Mexico City PUERTO RICO: Anthony Contreras, 26 Gertrudis St., Santurce VENEZUELA: Clemente Vargas, Jr. Radio Caracas Av. Paez, El Paraiso, Caracas BRAZIL: Mauricio Quadrio Billboard Rua Visconda da Gavea, 125 Rio de Janeiro

ARGENTINA: Ruben Machado Billboard Lavalle 1783, Buenos Aires CHILE: Ricardo Garcia Radio Mineria, Moneda 973, Santiago

ASIA & PACIFIC

AUSTRALIA: Brian Nebenzahl 84 Pitt St., Sydney

HONG KONG: Carl Myatt 27 Estoril Court, Garden Road

JAPAN: Robert Wynn 521-2 Chome, Sihimo Meguro Meguro-ku, Tokyo

NEW ZEALAND: Fred Gebbie P. O. Box 5051, Auckland

PHILIPPINES: Luis Ma Trinidad 264 Escolta, Manila

EUROPE

Andre de Vekey, European Director 15 Hanover Square, W. 1, England

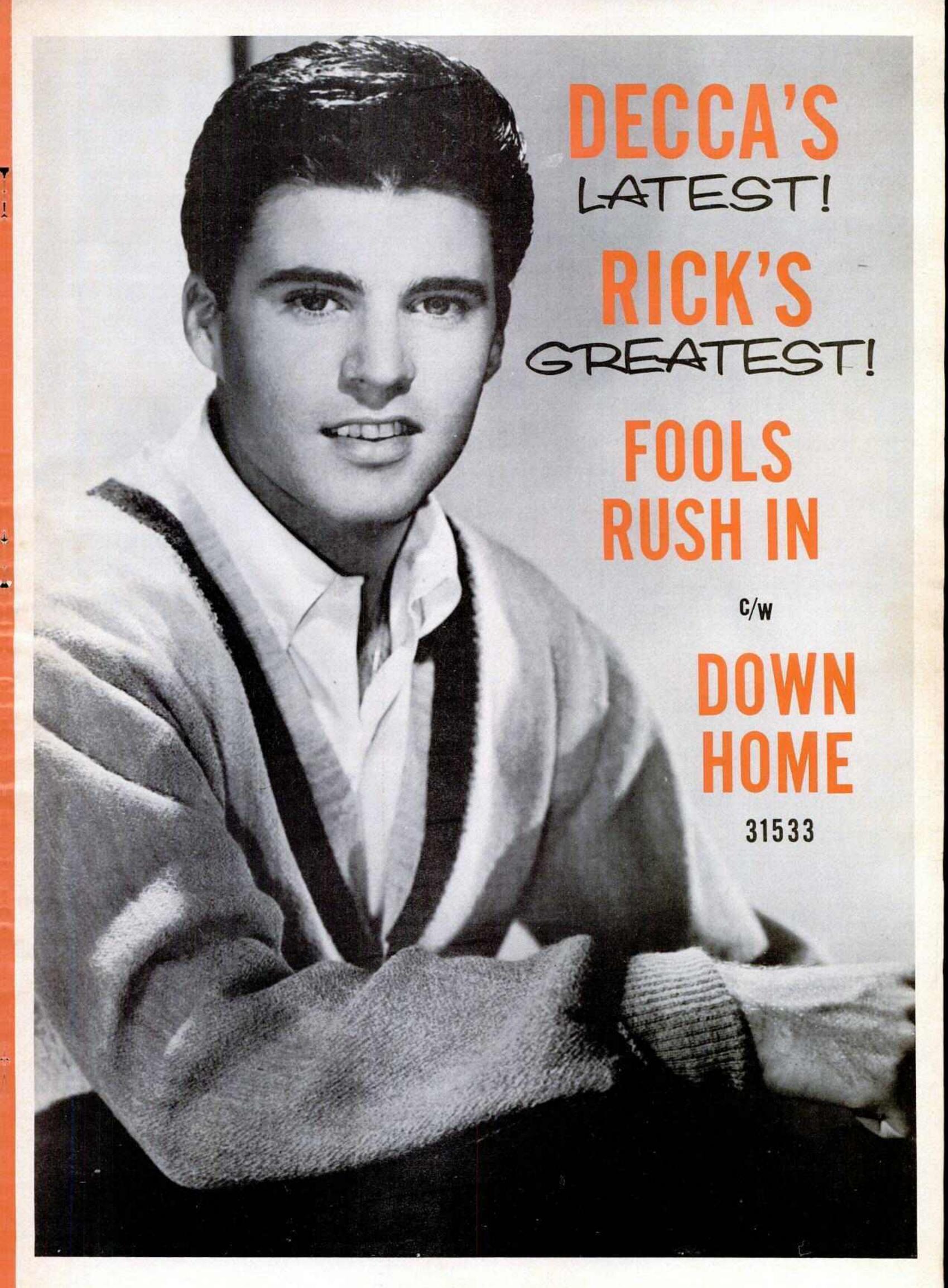
ITALY: Samuel Steinman Piazza S. Anselmo I, Rome

Peter Heine, International Advertising Director, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York City 10036

ADVERTISING RATES INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE CLASSIFIED: Per line \$1. Minimum 4 lines per insertion. DISPLAY: Per inch \$14. Minimum one inch.

Above prices are for one insertion in one issue. Cash With Order, Please. Lower rates for 12, 26 or 52 insertions in a one-year period.

	T	* STAR performer—I	P's on char	9 v	veeks or less registering greatest proportionate	upward	progra	ess this week.
This Week	Last	Title, Artist, Label Chart	This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label Wks. on Chart	This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label Chart
1	1	MY SON, THE NUT	1	57	THIS TIME BY BASIE: HITS OF THE 50's AND 60's	100	111	SONGS FOR A SUMMER NIGHT 8 Various Artists, Columbia PM 2 (M); PMS 2 (S)
(2)	2	TRINI LOPEZ AT PJ'S 8		40	Count Basie, Reprise R 6070 (M); R9-6070 (5)	(10)	143	FLY ME TO THE MOON & THE BOSSA NOVA POPS
=	3	LITTLE STEVIE WONDER THE	(53)	40	Stan Getz & Charlie Byrd, Verve V 8432 (M); V6-8432 (S)	(m)	106	Joe Harnell & His Ork, Kapp KL 1318 (M); KS 3318 (S) I GOT SOMETHING TO TELL YOU 11
3		12 YEAR OLD GENIUS 9	(54)	35	Robert Goulet, Columbia CL 1931 (M); C5 8731 (5)	(02)	110	STARDUST 12
4	4	MOVING	(55)	72	SURFING	(103)	110	Boston Pops/Arthur Fiedler, RCA Victor LM 2670 (M); LSC 2670 (S)
0	8	BYE BYE BIRDIE 20	(56)	36	JOHNNY'S NEWEST HITS 21 Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 2016 (M); CS 8816 (S)	(104)	109	OUR MAN IN HOLLYWOOD 30 Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 2604 (M); LSP 2604 (S)
0	4	Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1081 (M); LSO 1081 (5) WEST SIDE STORY	(57)	28	I WANNA BE AROUND	(105)	79	BABY WORKOUT 20
(i)	6	Sound Track, Columbia OL 5670 (M); OS 2070 (\$)	•	71	THE 4 SEASONS SING AIN'T	(106)	126	Jackie Wilson, Brunswick BL 54110 (M); BL 754110 (S) THE NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS 41
(1)	7	PETER, PAUL & MARY	- 14		THAT A SHAME AND 11 OTHERS 9 Vee Jay 1059 (M); \$ 1059 (5)	120	97	MORE (Soul Surfin') 5
(8)	5	DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES 21 Andy Williams, Columbia CL 2015 (M); C5 8815 (S)	59	69	RAMBLIN' ROSE	(m)	90	THE NEW CHRISTY MINSTRELS
9	9	SHUT DOWN 9 Various Artists, Capitel T 1918 (M); ST 1918 (S)	60	83	SURF CITY & OTHER SWINGIN'	(108)	70	TELL TALL TALES!
(10)	17	LAWRENCE OF ARABIA 28 Sound Track, Colpix CP 514 (M); SCP 514 (5)		00	Jan & Dean, Liberty LRP 3314 (M); LST 7314 (5)	(109)	67	PEGGY LEE MINK JAZZ
(II)	12	THE JAMES BROWN SHOW 11	1	80	FRANK FONTAINE SINGS LIKE CRAZY	(110)	92	TEENAGE TRIANGLE 18
(12)	11	SURFIN' U.S.A	62	49	SUKIYAKI & OTHER JAPANESE HITS 13		132	James Darren/Shelley Fabares/Paul Petersen, Calpix CP 444 (M); SCP 444 (S) TIME OUT
\simeq	10	CLEOPATRA	63	88	MY SON, THE CELEBRITY 34	(1)		FOR YOUR SWEET LOVE 14
(13)	14	Sound Track, 20th Century-Fox FXG 5008 (M); \$XG 5008 (S)		56	Allan Sherman, Warner Bros. W 1487 (M); WS 1487 (5) STOP THE WORLD—I WANT TO	(112)	100	Rick Helson, Decca DL 4419 (M); DL 74419 (S)
(14)	16	Vanguard VRS 9112 (M); VSD 2122 (5)	64	50	GET OFF 42	(113)	64	Original Cast, Capitol TAO 1940 (M); STAO 1940 (S)
15	20	SO MUCH IN LOVE	(65)	23	THE SOUND OF MUSIC	(114)	121	ON TOP OF SPACHETTI 7
167	25	Kingston Trio, Capital T 1935 (M); ST 1935 (5)	(6)	52	MONDO CANE	dia	201	BRITTEN: WAR REQUIEM
1	21	OLDIES BUT GOODIES, VOL. 5 15 Various Artists, Original Sound 5007 (M); 8855 (5)		60	Sound Track, United Artists UAL 4105 (M); UAS 5105 (S) MY SON, THE FOLK SINGER	(116)	93	VAUGHN MEADER & THE FIRST
(18)	13	I LOVE YOU BECAUSE	(6)	8872	Allan Sherman, Warner Bros. W 1175 (M); WS 1175 (S)	(III)	2000	FAMILY, VOL. II
(19)	15	MOON RIVER & OTHER GREAT	68	81	Peter Here, RCA Victor LPM 2638 (M); LSP 2638 (S)	(117)	118	ETTA JAMES TOP TEN
		MOVIE THEMES	69	51	Original Cest, Columbia KOL 5620 (M); KOS 2031 (S)	(118)	133	TWO SIDES OF THE SMOTHERS
10	37	HOLLYWOOD MY WAY 5 Namey Wilson, Capitel T 1934 (M); ST 1934 (S)	70	73	ROY ORBISON'S GREATEST HITS 54 Monument MLP 8000 (M); (no Stereo)	0	107	BROTHERS
(21)	22	HOW THE WEST WAS WON 21	1	120	INGREDIENTS IN A RECIPE FOR	(119)	107	Arthur Fiedler & the Boston Pops, RCA Victor LM 2661 (M); LSC 2661 (S)
22	14	THE BARBRA STREISAND ALBUM 22			Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount ABC 465 (M); ABCS 465 (S)	(120)	122	DR. NO 7 Sound Track, United Artists UAL 4108 (M); UAS 5108 (S)
(23)	19	UNIQUELY MANCINI	(1)	39	WONDERFUL WORLD OF LOVE 20 Robert Goulet, Calumbia CL 1993 (M); CS 8793 (S)	(121)	142	KNOCKERS UP148
•	46	WIPE OUT 5	(3)	98	SHIRELLES GREATEST HITS	(122)	74	GRAVY WALTZ & 11 CURRENT
(3)	42	Surfaris, Dot DLP 3535 (M); DLP 25535 (5)	(74)	66	RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN SINGS 32			HITS 20
(25)	11256	FRANCISCO	(75)	32	BROADWAY-MY WAY	畲	70	HOOTENANNY WITH THE
26	29	THOSE LAZY-HAZY-CRAZY DAYS OF SUMMER	76)	76	STREETS I HAVE WALKED 12	(124)	131	LOU CHRISTIE
(2)	24	Nat King Cole, Capital T 1932 (M); ST 1932 (S)	(ii)	27	Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LPM 2695 (M); LSP 2695 (S) LOVE THEMES FROM CLEOPATRA. 11		Olsani	THE FREEWHEELIN' BOB DYLAN]
(1)	E 4	Lesley Gare, Mercury MG 20805 (M); SR 40005 (S)		0212	Ferrante & Teicher, United Artists UAL 3290 (M); UAS 6290 (S)	W W		Columbia CL 1986 (M); CS 8786 (S)
(28)	54	Vanguard VRS 9078 (M); VSD 2007 (5)	78	38	Original Cast, Columbia OL 5230 (M); OS 2001 (S)	(126)	141	SONGS
29	31	TIE ME KANGAROO DOWN, SPORT 6	79	33	SONGS I SING ON THE JACKIE GLEASON SHOW	(127)	119	MUSIC MAN 52
30	34	KINGSTON TRIO #16 24		41	Frank Fontaine, ABC-Paramount ABC 442 (M); ABCS 442 (S) SURFIN' WITH THE ASTRONAUTS. 6	(128)	116	Sound Track, Warner Bros. B 1459 (M); BS 1459 (S) LIVING IT UP
1	44	BLUE ON BLUE	(80)	100	RCA Victor LPM 2760 (M); LSP 2760 (S)	(129)	138	THE IMPRESSIONS
(32)	41	OLIVER	1	123	Capitol T 1936 (M); ST 1936 (S)	\simeq	78	ABC-Paramount ABC 450 (M); ABCS 450 (S) SUKIYAKA & 11 HAWAIIAN HITS. 13
(33)	26	THE CONCERT SINATRA 12	金	124	THE SMOTHERS BROTHERS AT THE PURPLE ONION	(130)	250328	Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 3523 (M); DLP 25523 (S)
<u>a</u>	45	IOAN BAEZ, VOL. II 93	(1)	75	MURRAY THE K'S 1962 BOSS	(3)	140	THE ORIGINAL HOOTENANNY 2 Various Artists, Crestview CRV 806 (M); CRS 7806 (S)
35	63	Vanguard VRS 9094 (M); VSD 2097 (S) LITTLE TOWN FLIRT	(83)	M.H.	GOLDEN GASSERS	(132)	139	BUDDY HOLLY STORY
9	30	CALL ON ME	1	117	THE PATSY CLINE STORY 2	(133)	82	THEMES—FOR LOVERS ONLY 5
9	65	THE BEST OF THE KINGSTON TRIO 66	(85)	58	LATIN RENDEZVOUS 15	(134)	144	JAZZ WORKSHOP REVISITED 24
(31)	50	Capitol T 1705 (M); ST 1705 (S) SCARLETT O'HARA	®	115	PAUL ANKA'S 21 GOLDEN HITS 10	\tilde{a}	91	Cennonhall Adderley Sexter, Riverside RM 444 (M); RS 9444 (S) ALL ALONE AM I
	40	Lawrence Welk, Dut DLP 3528 (M); DLP 25528 (S)	(87)	77	THINK ETHNIC	(135)	700 RAFE	Brenda Lee, Decca DL 4370 (M); DL 74370 (S) GOLDEN HITS OF THE 4 SEASONS. 1
(39)	40	FAIR 21		104	Smothers Brothers, Mercury MG 20777 (M); SR 60777 (S) CHUCK BERRY ON STAGE	MI THE	35-1	Vee Jay LP 1065 (M); SR 1065 (5)
(40)	95	Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LPM 2697 (M); LSP 2697 (5) STILL		86	MODERN SOUNDS IN COUNTRY		108	PETER NERO IN PERSON
•	55	GENE PITNEY SINGS WORLD-	89	00	& WESTERN MUSIC, VOL. II	(138)	100	Chantays, Det DLP 3516 (M); DLP 25516 (S)
BAR		Musicar MM 2005 (M); MS 3005 (S)	0	130	LET'S GO 2	VEF		THE LANGUAGE OF LOVE 1 Jerry Vale, Columbia CL 2043 (M); C5 8843 (5)
42	43	JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS 279 Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1133 (M); C5 8634 (5)	(9)	101	Ventures, Dolton BLP 2024 (M); BST 8024 (S) SHE LOVES ME		124	Various Artists, RCA Victor LD 7022 (M); LDS 7022 (S)
1	70	RING OF FIRE—THE BEST OF	92)	102	Original Cast, MGM E 4118 (M); SE 4118 (S) 1962's GREATEST HITS BY BILLY	(41)	136	ENCORE WOODY HERMAN 1963. 4 Phillips PHM 200-092 (M); PHS 600-092 (S)
44)	18	HOBO FLATS	32)		VAUGHN 29 Det DLP 3497 (M); DLP 25497 (S)	(42)	114	FROM THE HUNGRY i
	EO	Jimmy Smith, Verve V 8554 (M); Y6-8554 (5)	93	84	THE FIRST FAMILY	(43)	148	LI'L OL' GROOVEMAKER—BASIE 1 Count Basie, Verve 8549 (M); V6-8549 (S) THE VENTURES PLAY THE
45	50	Rey Orbison, Monument MLP 8003 (M); SLP 18003 (5)	94)	129	The state of the s	(144)	. 40	COUNTRY CLASSICS
(46)	68	MODERN SOUNDS IN COUNTRY & WESTERN MUSIC	(95)	128	2000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(145)	-	DOLLAN CHITAD
0	62	JOHNNY		112	THE VENTURES PLAY TELSTAR.	(146)	150	TWO OF US 54
(48)	53	THEMES FOR YOUNG LOVERS 12	(96)	113	THE LONE BULL & OTHERS 36	(4 7)	87	THE BEST OF JOLSON
*	94	THIS IS ALL I ASK	(97)	96	1963's EARLY HITS 23	(148)	99	WE GO TOGETHER
	47	SURFIN' SAFARI	_ ~	105	18 YELLOW ROSES & 11 OTHER HITS 3	(49)	147	
(50)	80	Beach Boys, Capitol T 1808 (M): ST 1808 (S) RAMBLIN'	98)	134	Bobby Darin, Capital T 1942 (M); ST 1942 (S)	(150)	=	SOUTH RAMPART STREET PARADE 1 Pete Fountain & His Mardi Gras Strutters,
FIF	37	New Christy Minstrets, Columbia CL 2055 (M); CS 8855 (S)	(99)	\$67(40)/	ABC-Paramount ABC 415 (M); ABCS 415 (5)		JR.	Coral CRL 57440 (M); CRL 757440 (S)
					1000000000000000000000000000000000000	ALC: NO.	-	Aug .



International News

Continued from page 37

teen-age star Jimmy Justice visited Munich to record his first German numbers, "Die Kuckucksuhr Vom Schwarzwaldtal" and "Lindy Lou" by Rolf Hempel and Udo Juergens for the Vogue label. The producer is Hans R. Beierlein. . . . Esther and Abraham Ofarim,

singers from Israel, arrived in Munich to guest star in German TV programs.

Greek singer Jimmy Makulis left Ariola to join the Vogue label. His new producer will be Hans R. Beierlein. . . . Former Deutsche Grammophon producer Hans Ritter started his new job as partner of producer Fritz Ganss at Ariola-Sonopress. . . . Dieter Heck has been signed by music publisher Ralf Arnie. . . . French hit "Un Ange Est Venu" was sung by Brenda Lee in the States under the title of "Losing You." The instrumental version for Germany has the title "Sternen Serenade." Now French singer Dalida recorded the German version "Grau War Der Ozean" for the Ariola label with Germany lyrics by Ernst Bader. The publisher is Meisel.

HOLLAND

Hoes Ties Up Decca Deal

By SKIP VOOGD Joh. Camphuysstr. 189 The Hague

Johnny Hoes, composer, lyric writer, singer and owner of one of the most important publishing houses, Benelux Music, and J. Pelgrims, director of Decca Belgium and Dureco Holland, have clinched their deal in which his own independent trade mark Telstar Records will be exclusively distributed by Pelgrims in Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg. Important artists joining the new label, De Zangeres Zon-Naam, De Wilmari's, Duo Bex-Menten, Harry Bordon and Johnny himself.

Ruud and Riem de Wolff, the Blue Diamonds will be busy a year after their military service in the beginning of February, 1964. Shortly after that they will go for a big trip through Argentina. After that trip they go back to Europe, Germany. Also the popular singing duo will visit the famous Olympia Theater in Paris. The fifth Youth Festival of Velp will be held from August 26-31. Architects, sculptors, dancers, scinematographers, actors and musicians of repute are taking part in the festival. For music Dany Zonewa, Willem Hielkema, Hans Knox, Ton de Leeuw and Misja Mengelberg will appear.

Willeke Alberti (Philips label) and Rob de Nijs (Decca label, played for many foreign teenagers residing at the sea-resort at Scheveningen. The Delft Tattoo is being held for the 10th time this year, an anniversary which is the cause for the exhibition "With Drums and Trumpets" at the Museum Het

Prinsenhof in Delft.

HONG KONG

Raze Pirate Disk Booty

By CARL MYATT 27 A Estoril Court (2nd Fl.) Garden Road

HONG KONG — HK \$350,-000 worth of pirated records, seized here during the past two weeks, will be destroyed as a result of a court order. The 10,-000 records, mostly LP's containing popular American and Chinese music as well as Linguaphone English lessons, were manufactured in Taiwan.

In the recent seizure, thousands of these disks were declared at the customs as vegetables when they arrived aboard a vessel from Taiwan.

The records were placed at the bottom of baskets and topped with kerosene tins and

vegetables.

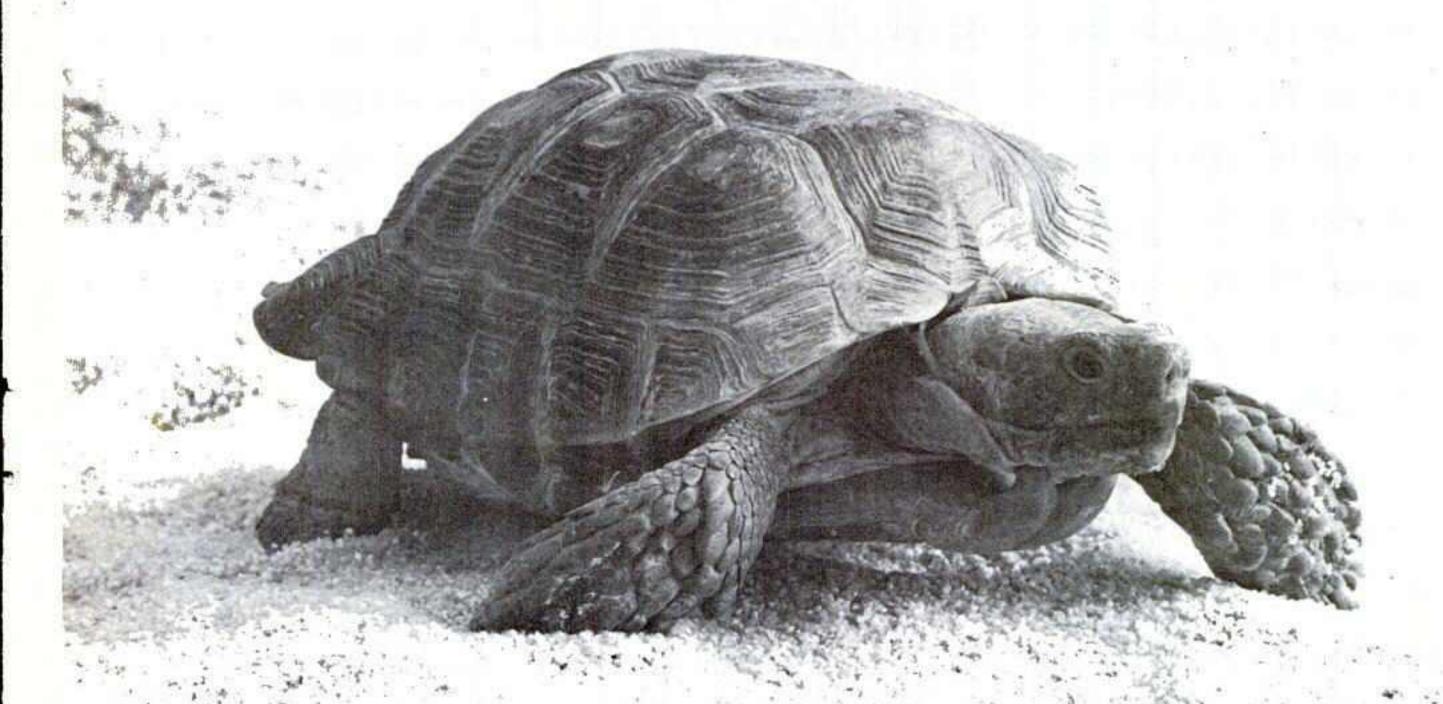
One of the problems confronting the local authorities is that Hong Kong does not normally communicate with the Taiwan Government. Said one Senior Police officer: "If the pirated records were not from Taiwan, we would have no problems stopping sales here." Police estimate that hundreds of people are now selling pirated recordes in Hong Kong.

Fines for those caught dealing in these disks range from \$50 for the possession of one record up to a maximum of \$1,000 on a first conviction. On a second or subsequent conviction, a seller could be fined a maximum of \$1,000 or three months imprisonment.

These fines or punishments do not appear to be bothering the men in this illegal trade. What hurts is the actual confiscation of the records. On this they lose a lot of money.

Sammy Davis Jr. is to give two performances at the City Hall here on September 20. Davis' visit is being sponsored by the Diamond Music Company in association with Pan-Pacific Productions.





Why take slow for an answer?

Capitol Custom takes the shortest possible time—while giving the highest possible quality-between lacquer mastering and finished product.

You never take slow for an answer.

Capitol has studios in Hollywood and New York City.

Pressing plants East and West, too. One of the world's largest in Scranton, Pa. The world's most modern in Los Angeles. If your distribution needs twin-coast production, lacquers can be produced in New York and Hollywood simultaneously to save time.

And you can be sure that the same strict quality control of a Capitol product is applied to your pressing as well.

That's why people who think twice before going on record use Capitol Custom Services. They've found they get the best of everything-high-speed service and quality sound. And they've found they pay no more—in fact, they often pay less -for the best!



Capitol Custom Services (1870) 1750 N. Vine Street, Hollywood 28, California Hollywood 2-6252 151 West 46th Street, New York 19, New York Judson 2-8040

Be quick about it.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: FOLKWAYS RECORDS IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THE APPOINTMENT OF BULLDOG AS THEIR EXCLUSIVE NEW ENGLAND DISTRIBUTOR. FOR ALL YOUR FOLKWAYS RECORD NEEDS, WE REQUEST NEW ENGLAND DEALERS CONTACT:

······

NICK SANTES

BULLDOG

35 SPRING ST. LYNN, MASS. PHONE 617-593-3920

Perry COVERS Cleveland, Pittsburgh

Columbus C triangle . . .

and he gets them played.

PERRY STEVENS PROMOTION 2208 Edgerton Road

Cleveland 18, Ohio (216) 321-0641

JOE HINTON HAS A BIG HIT! "BETTER TO GIVE THAN RECEIVE" Back Beat #539

HEADED FOR THE CHARTS! Clarence & Calvins "I LIKE IT" Duke #367

NEW SPIRITUAL RELEASE BY THE SENSATIONAL NIGHTINGALES "GLORY, GLORY" Peacock LT #112 DUKE-PEACOCK RECORDS Houston, Texas

BARBARA'S NEW RED HOT SCORCHING SINGLE!

(I CRIED AT) LAURA'S WEDDING

BARBARA LYNN



Jamie Guyden Dist. Corp., Phila. 23, Pa

Watch It Zoom! BERMUDAS" P 882 THE DOVELLS

THE BIG ONES ARE ON CAMEO/PARKWAY

DON'T MISS **PAGES**



TODAY'S TOP TUNES

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales and disk jockey performances as determined by Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

FOR WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 7 Weeks This Last Chart Week Week Composer-Publisher 3 MY BOYFRIEND'S BACK By Feldman-Goldstein-Gottehrer-Published by Blackwood (BMI) By Sherman-Busch-Published by Curtain Call (BMI) 6 IF I HAD A HAMMER By Hays-Seeger-Published by Ludlow (BMI) 14 BLUE VELVET By Wayne-Morris-Published by Vogue (BMI) 5 CANDY GIRL By Santos-Published by Saturday-Gavadima (ASCAP) BLOWIN' IN THE WIND By Dylan-Published by Witmark (ASCAP) FINGERTIPS (Part II)10 By Paul-Cosby-Published by Jobete (BMI) 8 MOCKINGBIRD By C. & I. Foxx-Published by Saturn (BMI) By Ortolani-Olivero-Published by Marks (BMI)

By Holland-Dozier-Holland-Published by Jobete (BMI) 13 THE MONKEY TIME By Mayfield-Published by Curtom-Poliro (BMI)

By King-Goffin-Published by Screen Gems-Columbia (BMI)

7 JUDY'S TURN TO CRY By Ross-Lewis-Published by Glamorous (ASCAP)

15 SURFER GIRL By Wilson-Published by Guild (BMI)

19 FRANKIE AND JOHNNY By Cooke-Published by Kags (BMI)

By Levenson-Published by Bright-Tunes (BMI) DANKE SCHOEN By Kaempfert-Llene-Published by Roosevelt (BMI) 24 THEN HE KISSED ME By Spector-Greenwich-Barry-Published by Mother Bertha-Trio (BMI)

By Surfaris-Published by Miraleste-Robin Hood (BMI)

22 PAINTED, TAINTED ROSE 20 By Sawyer-DeAngelis-Published by Damian (ASCAP) 29 YOU CAN NEVER STOP ME LOVING YOU.....

21 By Slater-Samwell-Published by Ridge (BM1) MICKEY'S MONKEY By Holland-Dozier-Published by Jobete (BMI)

GREEN, GREEN 23 By McGuire-Sparks-Published by New Christy (BMI)

26 MAKE THE WORLD GO AWAY By Cochran-Published by Pamper (BMI)

11 (You're the) DEVIL IN DISGUISE By Giant-Baum-Kaye-Published by Presley (BMI)

28 I WANT TO STAY HERE 26 By Goffin-King-Published by Screen Gems-Columbia (BMI) 27 WAIT 'TIL MY BOBBY GETS HOME.....

By Spector-Greenwich-Barry-Published by Mother Bertha-Trio (BMI) - THE KIND OF BOY YOU CAN'T FORGET..... 28 By Greenwich-Barry-Published by Trio (BMI)

WONDERFUL! WONDERFUL! By Raleigh-Edwards-Published by Marks (BMI)

MARTIAN HOP 1 By Spirt-Lawrence-Rappaport-Published by Screen Gems-Columbia (BMI)

RECORDINGS AVAILABLE (Best Selling Record Listed in Bold Face)

1. MY BOYFRIEND'S BACK -Angels, Smash 1834.

2. HELLO MUDDUH, HELLO FADDUH! - Allan Sherman, Warner Bros. 5378.

3. IF I HAD A HAMMER-Trini Lopez, Reprise 20198; Peter, Paul & Mary, Warner Bros. 5296; Janie Ross, Operators 202.

4. BLUE VELVET-Bobby Vinton, Epic 9614.

5. CANDY GIRL-4 Seasons, Vee

6. BLOWIN' IN THE WIND -Chad Mitchell Trio, Kapp, 510; Peter, Paul & Mary, Warner Bros. 5368; Jerry Jackson, Kapp

7. FINGERTIPS (Part II) - Little Stevie Wonder, Tamla 54080.

8. MOCKINGBIRD — Inez Foxx, Symbol 919.

9. MORE-Vic Dana, Dolton 81; Martin Denny, Liberty 55571; Clebanoff Strings, Mercury 72151; Earl Grant, Decca 25607; Steve Lawrence, Columbia 42795; Riz Ortolani & His Ork, United Artists 598; Robin Randal, Dery 10018; Katyna Ranieri, London 10027; Della Reese, RCA Victor 8187; Clark Terry & Ben Webster, Cameo 262; Danny Williams, United Artists 601; Kai Winding, Verve 10295.

10. HEAT WAVE-Martha & Vandellas, Gordy 7022.

11. THE MONKEY TIME - Major Lance, Okeh 7175.

12. HEY GIRL-Freddy Scott, Col-

13. JUDY'S TURN TO CRY-Lesley Gore, Mercury 72143.

14. SURFER GIRL - Beach Boys, Capitol 5009.

15. FRANKIE AND JOHNNY-Sam Cooke, RCA Victor 8215.

16. DENISE-Randy & the Rainbows, Rust 5059.

17. DANKE SCHOEN-Craig Douglas, London 9611; Bert Kaempfert, Decca 31498; Wayne Newton, Capitol 4989; Roger Williams, Kapp 545.

18. THEN HE KISSED ME-Crystals, Philles 115.

19. WIPE OUT - Sarfaris, Dot

20. PAINTED, TAINTED ROSE-

Al Martino, Capitol 5000.

21. YOU CAN NEVER STOP ME LOVING YOU-Johnny Tillotson, Cadence 1437.

22. MICKEY'S MONKEY - Miracles, Tamla 54083.

23. GREEN, GREEN-New Christy Minstrels, Columbia 42805.

24. MAKE THE WORLD GO AWAY - Ray Price, Columbia 42827; Timi Yuro, Liberty 55587.

25. (You're the) DEVIL IN DIS-GUISE-Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 8188.

26. I WANT TO STAY HERE-Steve & Eydie, Columbia 42815.

27. WAIT 'TIL MY BOBBY GETS HOME - Darlene Love, Philles

28. THE KIND OF BOY YOU CAN'T FORGET - Raindrops, Jubilee 5455.

29. WONDERFUL! WONDERFUL! -Johnny Mathis, Columbia 33048; Tymes, Parkway 884.

30. MARTIAN HOP - Ran-Dells, Chairman 4403.

WARNING—The titles "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" and "Today's Top Tunes" are registered trademarks and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by Billboard. Use of either may not be made without Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of Billboard at 1564 Broadway, New York, N. Y., 10036.

TWO-SIDED HIT! WARREN COVINGTON His Trombone & Orchestra THE TIPSY TROMBONE

> TAKE IT SLOW (Decca #31525) MILLS MUSIC, INC. New York 19, N. Y.

Selling in the Boxes and Across the Counter!

SARAH VAUGHAN "WHAT'LL I DO"

"I BELIEVE IN YOU"

ROULETTE RECORDS 1631 B'way, N. Y., N. Y.

> HEADED FOR THE TOP TEN!

TO ME

Betty Harris

Jubilee 5456 Natl. Dist. By JAY-GEE RECORD CO., INC.

318 W. 48 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Righteous Brothers

RARE

Moonglow 223

(Distributed by ATCO)

LOU DONALDSON'S First Argo Release . . . and Smash!

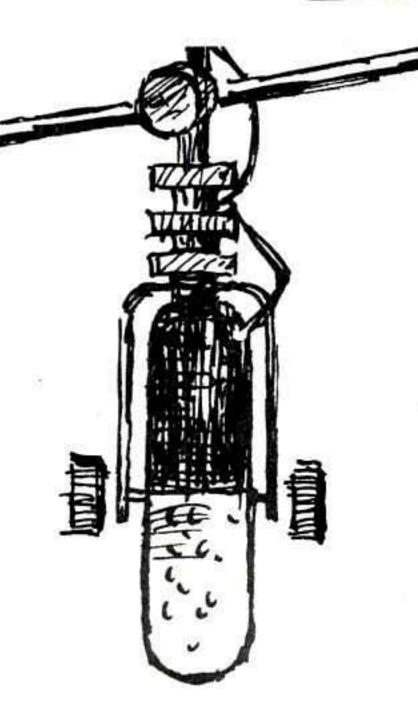
Argo #5449

PRODUCING CORP. Chicago 16, III.



RECORD PRESSING Originators of the Patented rim drive; thick-thin type record RESEARCH CRAFT CO. 1011 NORTH FULLER HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard



licensed for performance through



BMI-affiliated composers and publishers continue to receive increasing national acclaim...their music consistently rates at the top of the popularity charts.

66.8%

of the song hits in the combined trade press music polls during the past eight years are BMI

13 OF 15

International tunes that hit the Hot 100 during the past year, as listed in Billboard, are BMI

MORE THAN HALF

of the perennial singles hits (58 out of 101) recommended by Bill-board as standards for year-round programming are BMI

66%

of the "Top Disks of 1962," as listed in Variety, are BMI

70%

of the song hits in the combined trade press music polls during the past 12 months are BMI

70

of the TOP 100 tunes of the past year, as listed in both Billboard and Cash Box, are BMI

RADIO SONG HIT

of the year, voted by the nation's radio and television editors, ("What Kind of Fool Am I?") is BMI

290 OF 616

"Million Sellers" (singles), as compiled by Billboard, are BMI 32.2%

of the top song hits in 31 countries 'round the world, as listed in Bill-board, are BMI

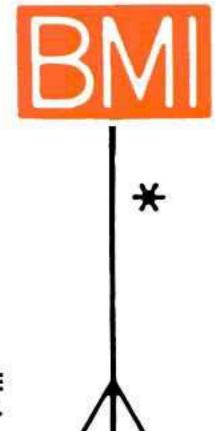
3 MUSICAL HITS

currently on Broadway—"Oliver,"
"Stop the World—I Want to Get
Off" and "She Loves Me"—are
BMI

THE ACADEMY AWARD

for the best musical score of 1962

-presented for "Lawrence of Arabia," which is BMI



BROADCAST MUSIC, INC. 598 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · NASHVILLE · TORONTO · MONTREAL

Stations Whet Autumn Appetites With Tasty Music, News Dishes

NEW YORK—While network television is sweating out its major once-a-year new program schedule, radio stations across the nation are featuring program premieres and series displaying the vibrancy and high creativity at the local station level. The ABC owned Chicago outlet, WLS, swings into fall with

expanded news coverage, with emphasis on the local scene, and on music. A full five minutes per hour of extra news coverage has been added to the daily broadcast schedule.

In addition to the pop music featured on the 50,000-watter, WLS will feature a new approach, involving carefully selected album music, plus alltime favorite song hits.

Another program feature in the fall will be an emphasis on humor, according to Ralph Beaudin, WLS president.

WINS Radio, New York, will air an ambitious schedule of locally produced programs and program series, involving a wide range of subjects in public affairs and the arts, during the 1963-1964 season.

Embarking on its first fully staffed programming year since becoming a Group W (Westinghouse Broadcasting Company) station last summer, WINS will increase its emphasis on the documentary approach, as well as broadening the scope of programming matter. Among the programs and series in production are: "The Unfinished American Revolution-Part II," a one-hour documentary editorial on civil rights; "The Maverick American," a documentary series of in-depth profiles of Americans who have held to the unpopular view in the face of public opinion, and a host of yet to be titled documentaries encompassing subjects from New York's schools to popular music.

Folk Plunge

WFAA, Dallas, has launched a 10-broadcast series entitled "Folksingers of Canada" which presents 16 of Canada's leading exponents of folk music. The station's program director, Pierce Allman, has lined up such singers as Ian Tyson, Sylvia Fricker, Ed McCurdy, Alan Mills and Helene Baillargeon for the series.

"An American Visits Europe" (Continued on page 48)

Wage Gains Notched by N. Y. AFTRA

NEW YORK-Air and news personalities with an eye on the New York radio scene will be interested in the recently announced contract gains provided in the latest three-year contract renewals negotiated by AFTRA's Gotham local.

At Metropolitan Broadcasting Company's flagship station WNEW, base salaries and guarantees rose to \$425 weekly for newsmen, with additional guarantee for writing services and minimum overtime pay of \$80 per day. Contract also includes proportionate gains for the station's other air personalities.

Annual guarantees increased to \$19,500 for air personalities at Group W's WINS, with newsmen also receiving gains.

At WMCA base salary for staff announcers increased from the \$175 to a new base of \$190. Minimum guarantee for all named staff announcers increased from \$18,000 to \$18,-500 per year. Staff announcers with disk jockey programs are guaranteed \$21,000 a year.



WWDC AIR PERSONALITY JACK ROWZIE is joined by 20-yearold Rosanne Tueller, Miss Washington 1963, and Dick Clark during the station's Glen Echo Park Day celebration, Saturday August 24. Clark and Rowzie duoed a five-hour broadcast from the park.

Radio-TV

PROGRAMMING

 READY-TO-GO PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMING NEWSLETTER

PROGRAMMING LEADERS

Station Dr. Gives Clients Check-Up

(First of Series)

NEW YORK—One of the most respected and influential programmers in radio today is Blair Radio's Wells Barnett who for 17 years, as the company's station operations manager, has been consultant to some of the nation's top stations. Barnett joined Blair, the radio-TV rep firm in 1946 after leaving WLS, Chicago. As the

company added new radio stations to its roster, Barnett took to the road to establish liaison between Blair and its new clients and to prepare material for its salesmen.

In 1957 Blair expanded its programming advisory service to full time with Wells at the helm.

The programming service, offered to clients on a request basis only, is a team operation with Blair's comprehensive research and sales promotion facilities working in concert with

"When we have a request for assistance I meet with Bob Galen, our radio research di-



WELLS BARNETT

rector, to thoroughly research our client's market and station," said Barnett. Following discussions with our executive group and armed with five-year trend charts and all the other vital information from our files, I then visit the market and station.

Full Check

Barnett, who is a professional "listener," holes up in a hotel for several days and monitors the client station and its competition minute by minute, amassing at times up to 40 pages of notes.

"Recommendations I make are based strictly on what I hear plus the research material gathered by colleagues in the New York office, plus the experience we have had from working with our other stations," Barnett said.

Among the 53 radio stations represented by Blair are: WABC, N. Y.; KFWB, Los Angeles; WLS, Chicago; WWVA, Wheel-(Continued on page 48)

JIMMY SHOWS HIS GRATITUDE

NEW YORK — "When they told me about it, I said I had to call you up," Jimmy Durante told WMCA's Joe O'Brien, after learning that Joe and WMCA have been spotlighting Jimmy's new recording of "September Song."

"I want you to know I really appreciate it," Jimmy said, calling from San Diego. "You know, Joe, in all the years and years that I've been around, this is the biggest thrill of my life."

PROGRAMMING NEWSLETTER

Words to the Wise for the Brass

By BILL GAVIN Contributing Editor

SAN FRANCISCO-"What about national promotion?" asks a local promo man. "You made a lot of sense in your column about distributor pro-

motion, but some of our biggest headaches result from goofs by the big shot brass." So writes one reader. Others have commented in kind, and some in considerable detail. In this open forum of critiques by qualified observers, I've drawn up an "indictment" of national promotion evils.



- 1. You send advance exclusives to one or two stations in my area. The other stations hold me responsible. Sometimes they refuse to get on your record. Sometimes they even blacklist all my new releases. These exclusives do you more harm than good. They do our distributorship nothing but
- You supply new releases to every key station in my area before you send your distributor one single sample. You do this without letting us know that the record is coming. When the stations start calling us about the side, we don't know anything about it. We don't even know when stock will be available. This makes us look foolish in the eyes of the radio people. When stock is slow, following first air plays, we can't supply dealer orders and we lose sales.
- 3. YOU START PHONING us for reports on how a record is doing before we have even received it. You say you can't understand why we don't have it, because you've already have re-orders from Atlanta and Detroit. Then you finally realize that you've shipped the pressing parts by slow freight. You want us to break a hit all over the country at the same time, but you don't co-ordinate your release dates for all areas at the same time.
- 4. You send us advance DJ's with instructions to take them around to the stations on a certain date and not a minute sooner. Long before that date we start getting calls from the stations asking for the record. They tell us that it has already been released in other cities, and they've been getting reports on it. This makes us look bad-as if you considered this market unimportant. If other distributors don't respect release dates, why should
- 5. You visit our city once or twice a year. You make the lunch and dinner route with all the key people on our list. Then you go back to your

office in New York-or Hollywood-and phone these guys as if they were bosom buddies. When we report that they aren't playing one of your records, you claim that it's our fault, because they've told you they would play 'em. Remember, we have to work with these people day after day. Don't cut us down just because you have to prove that you're a big shot.

- YOU BOOK PROMO TOURS for your new artists. Sometimes they're so new, or so unimportant that hardly anybody has ever heard their names-let alone their records. You seem to think that if we take these people around to the stations, all the radio people will fall on their faces at meeting a real live recording "star." Mister, forget it. They don't. Most of them couldn't care less. And if we don't stand around waiting to take orders from the artist's managers, you get a hot report on what poor promotion we're doing.
- 7. You tell your big name artists that they're expected to keep their appointments when they're in our town. We've set up interviews and press conferences for some of them, and they never show. Why send them around unless they'll work and co-operate in their own promotion? And another thing, tell them that if they're going to be in our area we should at least know about it in advance.
- 8. You offer special prizes or bonuses if we'll break a record for you-or even get it picked on a key station. Maybe you expect us to spend some of that loot buttering up a top DJ. Forget it. Our promo expense account is big enough, and it's legit. Let's keep it that way.
- 9. You could do something. Once in a while we might break a big record for you. Or we might do a special job in building up one of our artists. Then it's nice to hear you give us credit—especially in your reports to the trade press. It's good to hear a thank you once in a while, after all the other comments we get.
- You blame us when your records don't sell in our market. You seem to think that we can tell the local stations what to program. But when you do get the important picks and the hit breakers here, you give all the credit to one of our local deejays. After all, we're on your side. Let's work together!
- SO THERE YOU HAVE a complete indictment of national record promoters by their colleagues on the local scene. Not all the complaints apply to any one national man, of course. There are some national men who set fine examples of team work. It's a difficult job, whose importance is emphasized as much by its shortcomings as by its successes.

Copyrighted material



Slim NARA Convention Tackles Hefty Problems

Continued from page 1

San Francisco, as "Best Disk Jockeys of the Year."

At the late afternoon seminar, Lee Smith, district chief engineer of the FCC, spoke on the past, present and future of the agency. He predicted that taped disk jockey programs, in addition to taped logs, would soon become prevalent in the upcoming era of mechanization. He announced that a third-class license would be required by the FCC for all operators by February 1964.

The next speaker, Tarry Trenner, West Coast director of RKO General, began his remarks by stating candidly, "I'm not happy with Negro radio stations. They practice segregation against white announcers." This was met with a spontaneous burst of applause. He said that Negro announcers are reluctant to approach general market stations for job interviews. Admitting that he has been seeking competent Negro jockeys, Trenner said he had had no applicants who came in with an audition tape to seek a job.

A noticeable lack of attendance at the various meetings and workshops was to become a serious problem at the convention. This was due in some measure to the late hours kept by many delegates in the hospitality suites of various record companies.

Integrated Radio

Saturday morning, Norman Posen, general manager of KDAY, Los Angeles, emphasized that his station is not really a specialized (Negro) station, but a community station. He called for a much larger segment of news on Negro stations. Negroes, he said, should strive to improve their stations so as to become an accepted integral part of the general radio market. When Negro jockeys are hired in abundance by general market stations, possibly in a decade, said Posen, the Negro jockeys must follow the policies set forth by the general market station and not attempt to bring their Negro following with them.

Sir Walter, WAMO (Pittsburgh) disk jockey, observed in retrospect about the convention: "NARA is going through a delicate stage of transition in being accepted with open arms in the general market. This is partly due to the specialized programming of Negro stations that's being widely accepted by the general market stations. Of course, NARA is very much interested in integrating general market stations, but many surveys have shown that some Negro radio personalities such as myself have a 30 per cent Negro audience and a 70 per cent white audience. Some of us have been offered jobs on general market stations, but have been compelled to turn down such offers because it would mean taking a cut in salary."

Low Attendance

The final day of the convention began with a highly significant business meeting that was barely attended by a quorum. Daxe Dixon of KATZ, St. Louis, announced that NARA hopes to raise enough money in order to pay for the transportation of both record manufacturers (who underwrite the convention's cost) and NARA members to next year's affair.

Shelly Stewart of WJLD, Birmingham, was put in charge of setting up a pension and unemployment compensation fund for NARA members. The details of how much would be sent to unemployed members will be decided following a fund-raising concert to be presented at the Trianon Ballroom in Chicago in late October. According to Richard Stamps of WVON, Chicago, several major recording artists have pledged their participation in the proposed concert and have agreed to work for a token payment of \$1 plus transportation. The proceeds of the planned affair will go entirely to NARA.

A motion to fine members for non-attendance at next year's convention meetings was tabled after a lengthy pro and con dePOPULAR

THE BIG ONES-Kenny Ball (Kapp KL 1340) "Walk Right In"

JAZZ

READY-TO-GO

PROGRAMMING

Program directors and disk jockeys will find this material a ready source

from which to build weekly programming periods. All that's needed are

the disks from the station's record library.

BEST TRACKS

FROM THE NEW

SPOTLIGHT LP'S

These are the tracks selected for disk jockey

programming by Billboard's reviewing panel

as the most outstanding from this week's

new LP Spotlights.

FULL NELSON—Oliver Nelson (Verve V8505) "Majorca" (BMI) (3:02)

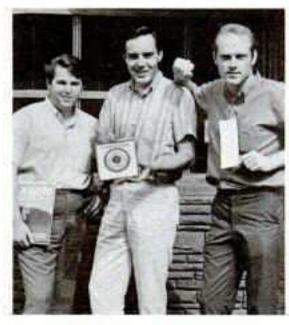
SEVERAL SHADES OF JADE—Cal Tjader (Verve V 8507) "China Nights" (ASCAP) (3:24)

VOX JOX

By GIL FAGGEN

AWAY WE GO: Decca has launched an all-out promo drive in behalf of the new Steve Clayton waxing, "He Will Call" and "Her Make-Up Kit." Clayton is scheduled for a personal appearance tour to St. Louis, where the record is receiving heavy play in connection with a tie-in with the local department store, Stixs, Baer & Fuller, on "Make-Up-Kit." He'll also hit Cleveland, Philadelphia and other points. The young vocal artist will appear on Clay Cole's WPIX-TV Show (New York), Saturday (7).

In other record artist ramblings Ken Griffin, WHYN (Springfield, Mass.), and Don Blair of WDEE (Hamden, Conn.), are conducting a contest with Dot's "Top 40 Blues." ... One of the best looking (sound great too) new vocal groups, the Callicoats, are touring the country for their new Spiral waxing, "The Bitter End." The gals, natives of Akron, are presently visiting the deejays in Cleveland, Akron and Youngstown, Ohio, KNX's Stan Richards is leaning on the side. . . . Bob Conners, WEEP (Pittsburgh) deejay (center in picture below), greets another traveling record act, the Beach Boys-Carl Wilson (left) and Mike Love. The boys' latest platter for Capitol is "Surfer Girl."



CRAZY CAT: Dizzy Gillespie, during an appearance on
KYW-TV's Mike Douglas show
with Arlene Dahl and James
(Ole Miss) Meridith, went
around town handing out
"Dizzy Gillespie for President"
buttons,

Jamie - Guyden's Gunter Hauer is mailing out to deejays a combo pocket calendar and memo pad. Great for the executive deejay.

HOLD THAT SWEATSHIRT: WMCA (New York) is
in a bind with its "Good Guy
Sweatshirt" giveaway. With
more than 15,000 already distributed, requests are now pouring in from outside the market
and a long waiting list has developed.

AND ALL THAT JAZZ: A special promotional recording has been released celebrating KNOB's (Hollywood) sixth year all-jazz policy. The format was launched by the FM station's general manager, Sleepy Stein.

Danny and the Dudes have returned to their TV Saturday stint on WTOK-TV (Meridian, Miss.)... WCCO Radio (Minneapolis) goes to the Minnesota State Fair for a series of on-the-spot remotes.

WHQB's George Klein reports that the Memphis outlet is now programming one hootenanny record an hour and receiving excellent audience reception. WHQB's air force is: Jack Parnell, John Froland, Clay Conrad, Jay Cook, George Klein, Mike Powell and Tim Daniels.

sinatra: Grosset & Dunlap has mailed the new book "Sinatra" to deejays around the nation concentrating on the station's with Sinatra shows. To deejays interested in copies, drop me a note. Sinatra's latest single, scheduled for September 5 release, is a romantic ballad that packs a powerful lyric punch, called "Love Is Not Just for the Young."

SEGUE: Jack D. Hewett, formerly WTKK program director, has been appointed admissions counselor at Ithaca College... Mitch Litman joins p.r. staff of WWDC (District of Columbia). . . . Bud Causey new p.d. at WCIN (Cincinnati). . . . Lowell (Bud) Paxson, formerly of WACK (Newark), has taken over operational reins at WXYJ (Jamestown, N. Y.). Gary Van upped to p.d., replacing Paxson.

Johnny Holliday, WHK (Cleveland), will tackle the field announcer's duties for the Cleveland Browns home games. ... Don Weeks now handling 6 to 10 a.m. slot on WTRY (Troy). ... Ray Mineo, ex-WGL staffer, has joined WBAB AM-FM (Babylon, N. Y.) as p.d. and host of the new "Circus Show," aired daily from 12:15-1 p.m.



DISHING D.J.: WITH-Radio's Danny Sheelds dishes out the dogs to listeners during the station's weekly Saturday cookout. The outlet's sponsors kick in free food for a picnic which is awarded to a lucky listener each week, including the culinary prowess of Sheelds.

MIDDLE-ROAD SINGLES

Not too far out in either direction, the following singles, selected from the current Hot 100, are the most popular middle-road records of the week. Rank order here is based on relative standing in the Hot 100.

This Week	Last Week	From this week's Hot 100 TITLE, ARTIST, LABEL	Weeks or Hot 100
1 1	3	BLUE VELVET, Bobby Vinton, Epic 9614	5
2	1	BLUE VELVET, Bobby Vinton, Epic 9614	536811
3	5	FRANKIE AND JOHNNY, Sam Cooke, RCA Victor 8215	7
4	4	DANKE SCHOEN, Wayne Newton, Capitol 4989	
5	2	MORE, Kai Winding, Verve 10295	10
6	11	MORE, Kai Winding, Verve 10295	dence 1437
7	6	PAINTED, TAINTED ROSE, Al Martino, Capitol 5000	MANUAL 1992 CALLES
8	9	MAKE THE WORLD GO AWAY, Timi Yuro, Liberty 55587	
8	8	GREEN, GREEN, New Christy Minstrels, Columbia 42805	
	10	I WANT TO STAY HERE, Steve & Eydie, Columbia 42815	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	7	TRUE LOVE NEVER RUNS SMOOTH, Gene Pitney, Musicor 10	
12	14	DESERT PETE, Kingston Trio, Capitol 5005	***************************************
12	16	HEY THERE LONELY BOY, Ruby & Romantics, Kapp 544	
14	12	I (Who Have Nothing), Ben T. King, Atco 6267	
15	13		
12	19	ABILENE, George Hamilton IV, RCA Victor 8181	
10	13	STRAIGHTEN UP YOUR HEART, Barbara Lewis, Atlantic 2200	
17	_	MORE, Vic Dana, Dolfon 81	
18	_	8 X 10, Bill Anderson, Decca 31521	
	_	CHINA NIGHTS (Shina No Yoru), Kyu Sakamoto, Capitol 50	
20		IT'S A LONELY TOWN, Gene McDaniels, Liberty 55597	

YESTERYEAR'S HITS

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hottest in the land five years ago and ten years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's chart of that time:

POP-5 YEARS AGO September 8, 1958

1. Volare (Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu), D. Modugno, Decca

2. Bird Dog, Everly Brothers, Cadence 3. Little Star, Elegants, Apt 4. Just a Dream, J. Clanton, Ace

5. Patricia, P. Prado, RCA Victor 6. Poor Little Fool, R. Nelson, Imperial

7. My True Love, J. Scott, Carlton
8. Rockin' Robin, B. Day, Class
9. It's All in the Game, T. Edwards, MGM

10. Tears on My Pillow, Little Anthony & the Imperials, End

POP-10 YEARS AGO September 5, 1953

 Vaya Con Dios, L. Paul-M. Ford, Capitol
 You, You, You, Ames Brothers, RCA Victor

3. No Other Lover, P. Como, RCA Victor 4. P. S.: I Love You, Hilltoppers, Dot

5. I'm Walking Behind You, E. Fisher, RCA Victor
6. Oh, P. W. Hunt, Capitol

 Dragnet, R. Anthony, Capitol
 Crying in the Chapel, J. Valli, RCA Victor

9. C'est Si Bon, E. Kitt, RCA Victor
10. Crying in the Chapel, R. Allen, Decca

RHYTHM & BLUES-5 Years Ago-September 8, 1958

Little Star, Elegants, Apt Just a Dream, J. Clanton, Ace Bird Dog, Everly Brothers, Cadence Patricla, P. Prado, RCA Victor Rockin' Robin, B. Day, Class Volare (Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu),
D. Modugno, Decca
Western Movies, Olympics, Demon
Win Your Love for Me, S. Cooke, Keen
My True Love, J. Scott, Carlton
Poor Little Fool, R. Nelson, Imperial

bate. Chicago was then unanimously voted upon as the site of next year's convention which will run from August 20 to 23 at a soon to be designated locale.

Banquet

The featured speaker at the banquet held Sunday was Rep. Augustus F. Hawkins of California, who urged Negroes in all facets of communications to stand for truth in their dealings with the public.

The newly elected slate of officers was introduced, consisting of Dave Dixon, president; Hoe Howard of WJLB, Detroit, vice - president, and W. M. Gracy of KATZ, St. Louis, and Ken Knight of WRHC, Jackson ville, Fla., being re-elected as recording secretary and treasurer respectively.

Goulet Guests On Air Spec

NEW YORK—Robert Goulet took over the guest star's seat on WNEW's "Music Spectacular" last week. Among the songs offered by the star of Columbia Records were "This Is All I Ask;" a "West Side Story" medley including "Something," "Maria" and "Tonight." William B. Williams hosted and Dave Pound produced the special.



Copyrighted materia

Bobby Yorey presents:

TO THE MUSIC OPERATORS OF AMERICA

THIS IS NOT A FAIRY TALE...

IT'S A HIT!

THE ORIGINAL RECORD OF:

"IES MINE"

(Bardell #774)

by

ALICE WONDERLAND

THE LADDINS

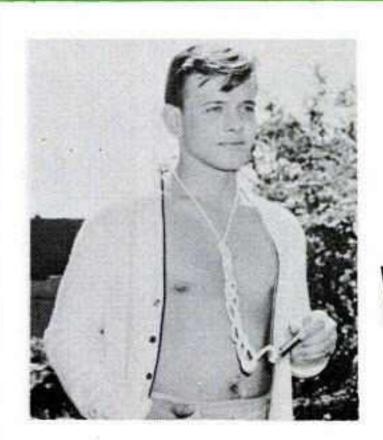
with their new

HIT record:



"PUSH, SHAKE, KICK & SHOUT"

(Bardell #776)



And Introducing:

TOMMY WALTERS

Singing

"RED AND YELLOW BEACH UMBRELLA"

(Bardell #775)

BARDELL RECORDS

1650 B'way, Suite 304 New York 19, N. Y. (212) Circle 5-2772

Stations Whet Appetites With Tasty Music & News

Continued from page 44

—a broadcast "social study" tour of Western Europe is the WXYZ, Detroit, latest program entry. The 13-week half-hour series produced by the station's news and public affairs department covers such a wide range of topics as: the American tourist's influence on our image abroad; the common market; American and European systems of education; labor and racial problems; traffic and transportation; expatriots; entertainment, and American and European morals.

Radio Nets

The networks are not without their entries. Mutual recently ushered in a new show
called "Small Business Capsules,"
written and prepared by the
Small Business Administration.
The five-minute show features
interviews with important specialists in various enterprises and
is designed to clarify business
situations in law, accounting and
administration c o n f r o n t i n g
small companies.

ABC-Radio plans to schedule a drama-mystery program this season. A "modern, daily drama anthology" series called "The Mind's Eye" will be broadcast Monday through Friday nights. The dramatic productions will range from science fiction to horror and detective thrillers. Local ABC affiliates will offer the shows for sale to local clients.

KDKA-Radio in Pittsburgh, in a major expansion of its evening news coverage has in-

troduced a "Thirty at 6," a halfhour new report-in-depth heard Monday through Saturday at 6 p.m. KDKA's sister station in Cleveland, KYW-Radio, established a precedent in the broadcasting industry a short while ago by presenting a fully dramatized, 60-minute documentary examination of the final days of the American Revolutionary War, "Eleven Years to Yorktown." Actual sounds of Revolutionary War muskets and cannon were recorded by KYW's Mike King at the Ordinance Museum at the United States Military Academy.

Memorable Talks

A full complement of actors from the Dobana Theater in Cleveland took part, supplemented by five KYW newsmen, who reported "on the scene" interviews with principals, General Washington, Benedict Arnold and so on. The production was directed by program manager Ken Draper and written by S. Dave Babbitt.

Radio Station WTCN, Minneapolis, which switched last January to a format of "beautiful music" around the clock, recently added a new Sunday evening feature of one-hour capsule reviews of Broadway and movie musicals.

The weekly series is entirely scripted and offers a synopsis of all or nearly all music from a given show. Fred King, the station's music director, does the scripting for each program.

Mouskateers Do OK on Radio, Too

JACKSONVILLE, Fla.—Disk jockey Bill Greenwood of WMBR has proved that Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse Club is far from just a TV rerun, but rather its future may lie in the radio field.

In less than two tweeks, the only known radio Mickey Mouse Club has attracted more than 8,000 registered members, with members from 8 to 79, according to Greenwood.

Greenwood, 21, who identifies himself as everybody's "Mouskabuddy," offers membership cards to his listeners prodded daily with the Mickey Mouse Club theme played on the "Top 40" station.

WMBR sponsored, in conjunction with one of Jackson-ville's largest department stores, a Mickey Mouse Hootenanny and fashion show which drew a record-breaking 724 persons. Another downtown store distributed 283 Mickey Mouse hats for the station.

Station Doctor Gives Clients a Check-Up

• Continued from page 44

ing; WTRY, Albany; WQAM, Miami; WKBW, Buffalo; WWDC, Washington; WXYZ, Detroit, and KLIF, Dallas.

The firm frequently calls upon the related experiences of
one station or several stations
in making programming recommendations. Blair's Fifth Avenue
headquarters is equipped with a
complete broadcast studio and
a tape library of 1,300 air
checks, demo tapes and programming aids. The studio and
adjoining board room are used
by Wells and the Blairmen for
pitches to advertising agency
time buyers.

"Though we do when the situation calls for it correlate similar station experiences, you can't ever make the identical recommendation to every station . . . there is no formula, really," said Barnett. "We help determine where the station can fit into its market successfully and be its own entity," he said.

Stiff Competition

Barnett in discussing the status of radio broadcasting as a whole observed that there is much more severe competition today than ever before with the competitive picture particularly strong among modern music stations in the top markets.

"There are more managers that travel and listen and they now understand more about their businesses and run their stations better," said Barnett. "The result, radio is sounding better," he said.

The main objective of a radio rep firm is to contribute to an increase in sales for its clients. Blair Radio maintains a complete set of sales tools and station profiles for the personal use of their salesmen when they call on agencies.

With programming experts such as Wells Barnett, who is backed by unmatched research, much of the guesswork is taken out of radio sales.

"This is a great cliche business with such shallow labels as "rock and roll," "good music" and "middle of the road" being used in connection with stations that for the most part represent much more to the listeners in their communities. We try to eliminate as much of the cliche factor from radio as we can," said Barnett.

Capitol Offers New Library

HOLLYWOOD—A new background library called Production Music Series (PMS) has been announced by Capitol Library Services. PMS offers music classified by category rather than by the usual system of individual title. Each classification covers specific as well as general needs.

All music is especially written and arranged for the purpose, not a re-hash of re-recording of musty music. The system is designed to permit any creative man, regardless of his musical education, to integrate a musical background for a commercial program script.

PMS is offered on 14 LP, 33 1/3 double-faced disks, containing 254 different selections and is priced at \$85. There are no leasing fees. The basic series will be added to periodically to maintain a flow of new timely melodics.

Further information is available from Capitol Library Services, Hollywood and Vine, Hollywood 28, California.



Also Available: SUBTLE SOUND LP

Order JD-1000

Also Taking Orders on

ST. LOUIS BLUES ALBUM

JD-1001 Monaural JS-1001 Stereo See Burtonia

Exciting

Hit Single

"ST. LOUIS BLUES"

b/w

"BOURBON STREET WALTZ"

JDS-1000 on

joday RECORDS

Continues with strong sales
Order Today
to avoid delay on this captivating, salable hit single

DISTRIBUTORS THROUGHOUT AMERICA

joday

RECORDS

919 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Phone: 337-3656 Suite 326

This is the side!



50 BILLBOARD SEPTEMBER 7, 1963

A FEEL FOR RECORDS

Sharp Dealer Can Relate To Patron's Hazy Mood

By JACK MAHER

NEWARK, N. J.—Statistics and personal observation show that the sharp, successful record dealer is an opportunist. Besides selling customers who know what they want, the sharp dealer loads in on the customer who is in the mood to buy and who only vaguely knows what he wants.

Irwin Tarloe, who owns five stores in and around this city and its suburbs, is this type of opportunist. Tarloe has a feel for records, and is adroit at relating his customers to particular sounds. Like most sharp operators, Tarloe buys with an eye to the special price and then fits those records into nonspecific buyer requests. To do this, however, he must be able to take the hazy disk reference and turn it into the sounds the buyer wants to hear.

Case in point: Male customer walks into one of Tarloe's shops, Encore Music on Broad Street, and he is obviously a swinger. This customer is wearing dark glasses, a tails-out sport shirt and slacks, has the faint smell of juniper on his breath and snaps his fingers to a rhythm section only he can hear. He is ready.

Getting the Word

He tells Tarloe he wants to buy "drum records," wants "the drum sounds," he says. Tarloe plays a Gene Krupa Verve album for the swinger, picking out a particular track in the LP that has an extended drum solo. A track, incidentally that's located towards the center of the disk. It sends the swinger.

The swinger then asks for some "tenor sax on World Pacific." Tarloe doesn't stock much World Pacific so he tries Gene Ammons on Prestige. The track he picks to play not only has broad, deep Ammons tenor, but opens with sharp percussive drumming. He has neatly tied request No. 1 with request No. 2. "It cooks," shouts the swinger, "wrap it up!"

But Tarloe isn't finished selling yet. The swinger puts a \$10 bill on the counter to pay a tab which comes to \$7 and change. Meeting the swinger eye-to-eye as two men of the world, he says, "How about killing that 10? What else do you like?" "Trumpets," the swinger shouts. "Rabbit Berryfin," the Swinger says. "You mean 'I Can't Get Started' by Bunny Berrigan," says Tarloe. "I've got that one on an LP. . . . "

(Continued on page 53)

Tape Timer Seen as Boon To Dealers

WASHINGTON — Saxitone Tape Sales, a division of Commissioned Electronics Company, Inc., has produced a unique tape-timing chart, which could be a boon to dealers in tape and tape supplies.

The footage timing chart contains exact playing times for every conceivable length of tape from a two-and-a-half-inch reel to a 14-inch reel, for all speeds from 1.15/16 inches up to 15inches per second and for one, two or four-track tape. The chart also includes timings for odd lengths of tape and European-type reel lengths as well. The firm will mail the timing chart out free upon request.

Omega Brings Out New Units

PHOENIX, Ariz. — Omega Electronics has introduced a new Laboratory series of hand-crafted high fidelity instruments. The series includes struments. The series includes the 1800 amplifier and the 1850 FM stereo tuner.

Each unit of the new series, designed to reach the superaudiophile market, is handassembled by a skill technician who is assigned to supervise the entire assembly and testing process. The technician's name is affixed to the chassis and the testing report is supplied to the pur-

The Laboratory series retains the low silhouette of other Omega units, utilizing ebony woodwork and satin platinum finish metalwork contrasting with chrome controls. Both units carry a \$349.50 list price.

Ampex Totes **New Highs for Fiscal Quarter**

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Record sales, earnings and back orders were chalked up by the Ampex Corporation during the three months ended July 31, which constitute the first quarter of fiscal 1964 for the company. Also announced was a new inventory and sales financing program designed to enable dealers to stock a complete line of Ampex product and assist in arranging customer credit.

Ampex President William E. Roberts said fiscal first quarter sales hit \$23,413,000, up 9 per cent from the same period a year ago. Net earnings after taxes rose to \$933,000, or 12 cents per share, as compared to 11 cents per share last year.

The new Ampex financing program will be administered by the General Electric Credit Corporation. It permits dealers to pay for equipment as it is sold, the professional user to purchase or lease equipment now and pay as it is used, and the consumer customer to pay for equipment as it is used.

For dealers, the Ampex program means nationwide service providing local credit investigations, prompt credit approvals, a collection service, liberal down payment and monthly repayment terms. It also gives dealers a chance to make additional

Phono-Tape MERCHANDISING

BEST SELLING PHONOS . DISK DEALS EQUIPMENT NEWSLETTER

7 Reel-to-Reel Tape Recorders to Bask In Spotlight at Show

NEW YORK-Seven new reel-to-reel tape recorders, priced the upcoming New York High Fidelity Show, Tuesday (10) through Sunday (15) at the Trade Show Building.

The reel-to-reel line, which will be on public view for the first time, includes a bantam model (524), four-speed mono unit at \$125, and Models 1980 and 1981 "sound room" stereo. The first named is a complete, self - contained professionally styled system, which records and plays back two and fourtrack mono and stereo. The 1980 lists at \$379, while the 1981, a deck version, carries a \$349 tag.

Also included is the 1780 stereo tape deck, with stereo and

sales to paid-up customers, and to get point-of-sale material at no charge.

from \$125 up, and a previously announced line of four stereo-tape cartridge systems, will be shown here by 3-M Revere-Wollensack at

> mono record and playback, at \$269, and the 1440 stereo and 1400 mono recorders at \$189 and \$169 respectively. Final new item is the Revere T-3000 mono tape machine with twospeed, four- track mono record and playback at a suggested list of \$175.

> In addition to the M-2, M-20 and M-30 tape cartridge models, which have been added to the line in recent months, the High Fidelity show exhibit will also include the Wollensack 1580 stereo-tape record-player at \$319; the Wollensack 1570 mono record at \$199; the Wollensack 1515 stereo player, also at \$199 and the Wollensack 1500 mono recorder, at \$179. All these units are carry-overs from the current line.

EQUIPMENT NEWSLETTER

Hi-Fi Lovers Big for Self-Expression

By DAVE LACHENBRUCH Contributing Editor

NEW YORK—"SELF EXPRESSION" is the new key word in high-fidelity components. It's a pretty good one to remember, or at least file away



mentally for future use. Walter Stanton, president of Pickering and head of the Institute of High Fidelity, used it recently to describe the reason people buy component hi-fi.

He outlined four types of component high-fidelity customers, all seeking self-expression.

1 .The enthusiastic music lover who likes to build his own components from scratch-including wiring his own amplifier and building his own speaker cabinet.

2. The enthusiast who receives the satisfaction of "personal participation" by selecting and arranging his own pre-wired components and cabinets.

The audiophile who doesn't actually want to touch the components but prefers to visit an audio specialist who will select and install hi-fi components to his taste, in much the same way some women go to interior decorators.

4. The music lover who buys pre-installed packaged components in tasteful cabinets for high fidelity reproduction.

THE SIX-MONTH RECORD of sales of packaged phonographs, as reported by the Electronic Industries Association, gives further indication that this year will set an all-time high. Based on distributor sales to dealers, generally considered a reliable barometer of retail sales, the figures show what may be developing into a rather surprising and favorable—trend.

In the first half of 1963, dealers bought 23 per cent more phonographs than they did in the same period of 1962. The trend for the year as a whole, so far, indicates that portables were enjoying a greater 1962-to-1963 increase than consoles. For the half-year, portable phono sales were up 25 per cent, while consoles increased 18 per cent.

But in June, a remarkable change was evident. For June 1963, console phonograph sales jumped 42 per cent over June 1962, while portable and table phono sales were up only 5 per cent. If sustained for a substantial part of the rest of the year, the significance is obvious: Consumers are being "sold up" in goodly numbers, and the console is making deep inroads into former portable territory.

Another significant factor in the recent figures is the total June sales increase over June 1962. If you'll remember, last year's phono sales were extremely sluggish for the first five months. A whopping increase came in June 1962, and so started the phono boom which has continued to this day. Significantly, however, sales in June 1963 exceed those of boom June 1962 by 15 per cent.

THE ALL-PERVASIVE INFLUENCE of electronic home entertainment on American life is more noticeable year by year. We can understand the new 1963 phono boom, just having returned from a secluded two-week vacation away from it all.

We visited the cool coast of Maine for a couple of weeks of lobster-eating, deep-sea fishing and s suntanning, for a complete change. Away from soot and noise, away from the Late Late Show and the Mozart Records, away from Sidney Bechet and WRVR-FM. Most particularly, away from the entire home entertainment field.

The VW was packed tight with swim suits, Bermuda shorts, suntan lotion and paperback books. However, we discovered that by crowding ourselves a little, we could make room for the portable TV. One corner of the suitcase was empty enough to cram in the battery FM set. Just in case. Not that we were going to listen to it-but it's good to have a battery-operated radio along. In case of emergency, and all. However, we fondly bid farewell to the faithful hi-fi.

Of course, we found the dream cottage, up on a high promontory, overlooking a rocky shoreline. Screened porches. Barbecue pit. Modern kitchen. The thing we didn't like about it was that it came completely equipped with stereo phonograph (including AM-FM) and a 21-inch television set. We could have kicked ourselves for not bringing our records along.

As the torrential rain slanted down, while the thermometer declined to 55, we listened to radio and records. We didn't miss a single late movie. Judging from the resort newspaper, the biggest business at the seashore is TV rental.

Our point is this: America is on an electronic entertainment jag. Saturation is not here, nor is it in sight. Just as TV and phonographs are spreading to vacation cottages, so they will spread to every room in the house within a very few years.

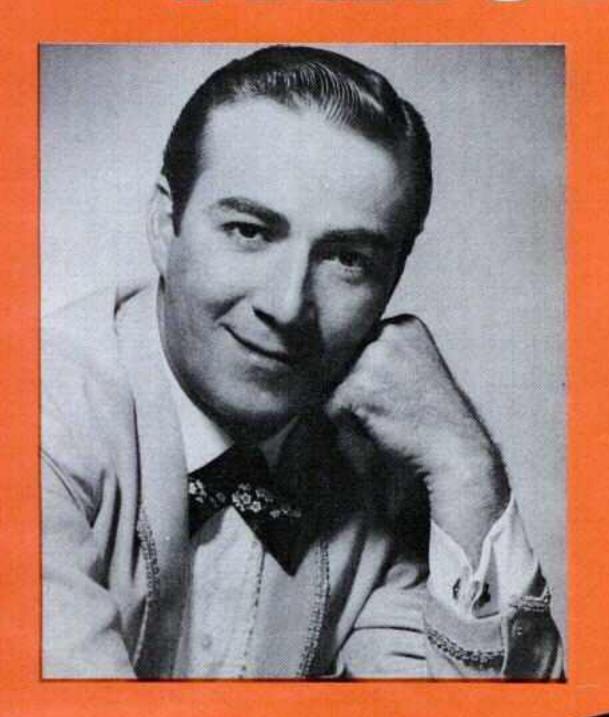
News Briefs...

Ansel Kleiman has been appointed general manager of Viking of Minneapolis, Inc., accordto P. A. Rasmussen, president of the well-known tape equipment manufacturer. The 38year-old Kleiman, formerly vicepresident of Electronic Teaching Laboratories, Washington, has already assumed his new post with Viking.

New officers have been named for the 1964 Electronics Parts Distributors Show, according to the show's general manager, Kenneth C. Prince. Newly named officials are: President, J. A. Milling, Howard W. Sams, Inc.; vice-president, J. Rudy Hummes, J. W. Miller Company; treasurer, Walter Clements, Littlefuse, Inc., and secrectary, Aaron Lippman, Aaron Lippman Company. The show will be held next May 18-20 at Chicago's Hilton Hotel.

Electronic products export from Japan to the U.S. totaled \$159,000,000 in 1962, a 32 per cent increase over 1961, according to the Commerce Department's Business and Defense Services Administration. Significant increase in exports of radiophonos, tape recording and playback equipment and amplifiers, helped boost last years walloping total... Transcriber Company, of Attleboro, Mass., has come up with an impulse buying sales aid in the form of a counter-top display that highlights the advantages to the customer of a diamond needle. Dealers can write to Transcriber for further data on the point-ofsale gimmick.

FAROH YOUNG



THINK ABOUT THE GOOD OLD DAYS

C/W

We've Got Something in Common

Current Album:

FARON YOUNG AIMS AT THE WEST

Mercury 60840

Personal Management:

SHELLEY SNYDER TALENT AGENCY

728 16th Ave., So. Nashville, Tenn.



JUKE BOX WINNERS

BILLY GRAMMER

LONESOME LIFE

c/w Love Gets Better With Time

Current Album: Decca 4212



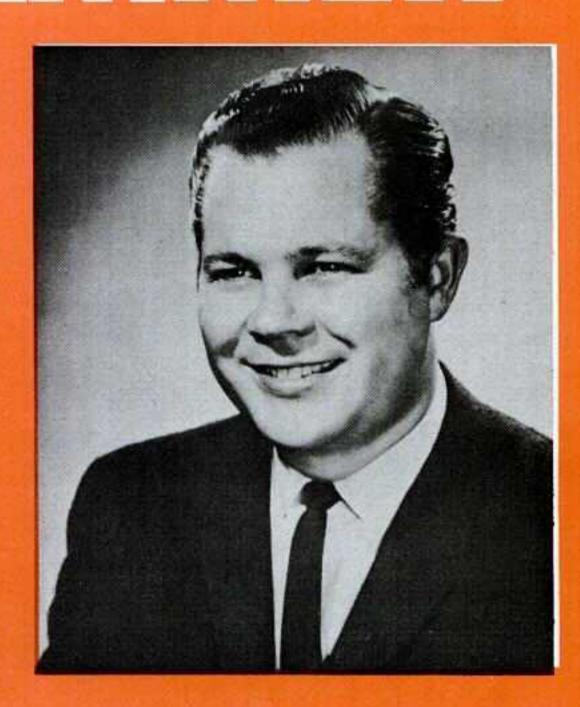
Personal Management:

SHELLEY SNYDER TALENT AGENCY

728 16th Ave., So.,

Nashville, Tenn.





Folk Music Swell Helps Move Guitars, Banjos, Ukuleles

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK—The saga of musical instrument sales, thanks to the upsurge of interest in folk record sales, appears to be coming full cycle. Years ago, in a simpler era, when full-line indie music stores dominated the scene, instruments were a key factor in the annual take. More recently, as record sales have swung more and more to rack outlets and to a degree of what might be called unattended retail selling, records have come to consist of a department unto themselves, in many cases not tied into equipment, sheet music or

Today, however, at least some smart dealers, including rack operators, have taken a calculated look at the burgeoning folk scene and laid in stocks of guitars, banjos and ukuleles.

Going Over

And they're selling, according to those who've tried it. Veteran New York area disker, Sam Goody, recently set up a special counter in his West 49th Street store, with an attendant who's hip on makes, models and price ranges. "He even can strum a few chords to show the customers what the instrument sounds like," Goody said last week.

Goody opened instrument departments featuring the stringed items in his Green Acres and Walt Whitman suburban shopping center locations a little over a year ago. Four months ago, he opened similar departments in all his stores. Featured are many price ranges of guitars, starting with what is called a "folk guitar special," at \$24.95. Also highlighted but so far selling only modestly are banjos and ukuleles.

"There are lots of ways to merchandise this stuff," Goody said. "The 'folk guitar special' tag is only one. We plan to get various key names of folk artists, and with the permission of the artist, we'll tie the name in with a specific instrument. We're trying to get Moe Asch of Folkway Records to work some of these names out for us right now. Who knows, we may have a Pete Seeger special one of these days.

"We're also stocking harmonicas and we've had bongos and conga drums right along. But these aren't selling too well right now. It's the guitars they want."

Special Scene Another enterprising opera-

Stereo Receiver



Harman-Kardon will exhibit the new TA7000X AM-FM-FM stereo receiver at the upcoming New York High Fidelity Show. The unit, shown above, also contains dual preamplifiers and a 70-watt stereo amplifier on a single chassis. The unit carries a \$369.95 tag. Also to be shown at the High Fidelity Show is Model A70 stereo amplifier (not shown), another new unit which is pegged at \$199.95.

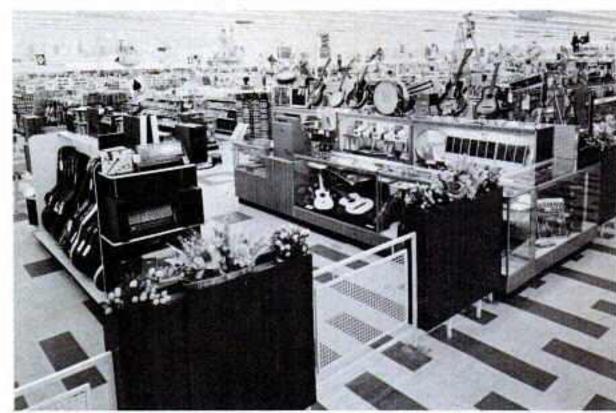
tor now on the stringed instrument kick is Cecil Steen, owner of the successful Boston rack firm, Record Wagon. Steen has opened sizable, catalog-type record rack operations in the Hecht store in Baltimore and in a series of racked departments in the J. M. Fields shopping centers. In these and a total of 25 major rack locations, Steen has given special merchandising treatment to the "folk"-type instruments.

"We've got wind and brass as well as strings," Steen said, "but those associated with the folk music trend are doing better than any of the others."

Similar reports come from scattered other dealers. The conclusion is that with a minimum amount of floor space (a single display rack is enough to create more than passing interest) even a small dealer can create additional excitement in his store.

Additional interest could be lined up through demonstrations of the instruments by accomplished artists, who could also deliver a sales pitch. Instruction books are also available from numerous sources which can be included in a purchase. In addition, there is the opportunity of offering tie-in sales deals with records.

The Folk Influence





The current wave of folk popularity has had a marked effect on instrument sales at record retail locations. Neat display and a variety of merchandise, even though the actual display area may be small, are keys to sales success. Shown above are two typical racked record department locations of Record Wagon, one of the top rack jobbers in the nation. Note prominent displays of guitars and banjos.

Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a full rate telegram FULL RATE TELEGRAM DAY LETTER NIGHT LETTER

WESTERN UNION"

1206 10-51

Check the class of service desired;
otherwise the message will be
sent at the full rate

FULL RATE

LETTER TELEGRAM

SHIP RADIOGRAM

Music Operators of America Hotel Morrison Chicago, Illinois

Best Wishes for a successful convention. Thanks for representing us in the juke boxes of America.

The Four Ceasons

Personal Management: Stan Allan, I.C.S. Management: 39 West 55th Street, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

CANDY GIRL

MARLENA

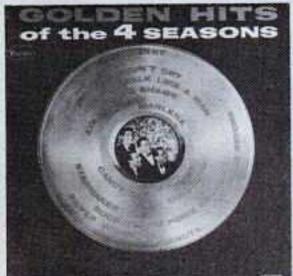
Vee Jay 539

Current Hit Album



Vee Jay LP 1059

Newest Smash Release



Vee Jay LP 1065



BEST SELLING

PHONOGRAPHS, RADIOS & TAPE RECORDERS

These are the nation's best sellers by manufacturers based on results of a monthlong study using personal interviews with a representative national cross-section of record-selling outlets (only) that also sell phonographs, radios and/or tape recorders. A different price group is published in the space each week. Each category appears approximately every 14 weeks.

The percentage figure shown for each brand is its share of the total number of weighted points derived from all dealer responses. Point tabulations are based on the rank order of manufacturers' sales at each dealer, and weighted by size of outlet. Only manufacturers earning 3 per cent or more of the total dealer points are listed below.

PHONOS LISTING BETWEEN \$301 and \$400

	POSITION		
This Issue	6/8/63 Issue	3/16/63 Issue	BRAND % OF TOTAL POINTS
1	1	1	Magnavox 39.2
2	2	2	Zenith12.3
3	3	-	Curtis-Mathes11.5
4	-		Fisher 8.7
5	6	5	Pilot 4.5
6	-		Packard-Bell 4.2
7	4	7	RCA Victor 3.1
			Others 16.5

Since this chart is based on the previous month's sales, it is conceivable that certain brands will appear at one time and not at another because of many influencing factors. Thus it does not indicate that the above ranking applies for any period other than the previous month. Those brands that appeared in previous issues for this category and do not happen to merit a listing above are shown below with their rank order in the issue indicated in parenthesis.

6/8/63 Issue. Motorola (5); Electrohome (6).

3/16/63 Issue: Motorola (3); Voice of Music (V-M) (4); Admiral (5); General Electric (8).

SINGLES REVIEWS

Continued from page 29

HUGO WINTERHALTER AND HIS ORK

*** Indian Summer (Harms, ASCAP) (2:17) - *** Blue Concerto (Ampco, ASCAP) (2:30). ABC-PARAMOUNT 10483

SMOTHERS BROTHERS

★★★ Jenny Brown (Wolf-Mills, ASCAP) (1:48) - *** You Go Thisaway (Folkways, ASCAP) (2:27). MERCURY 72182

THE DAKOTAS

*** The Cruel Surf (Metric, BMI) (2:15) — ★★★★ The Millionaire (Metric, BMI) (2:30). LIBERTY

KENNY CHANDLER

*** Happy to Be Unhappy (Central Songs, BMI) (2:30)-*** I Didn't Know How (Wood, ASCAP) (2:29). AMY 890

FRANKIE FORD

*** Ocean Full of Tears (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (2:30)-★★★ China Town (Remick, ASCAP) (2:17). CONSTELLATION 101

JOHN CACAVAS

*** One Night of Love (Bourne, ASCAP) (2:19)-** Concerto for Two Hearts (Bourne, ASCAP) (3:00) MURBO 100

DIXIBELLES

★★★★ Down at Papa Joe's (Tuneville, BMI) (2:28)-+++ Rock, Rock, Rock (Tuneville, BMI) (2:19). SOUND **STAGE 7 2507**

THE DON RAYS

In This Corner (Kavelin, BMI) (2:25) — **

Pacific Honky Tonk (Kaveling, BMI) (2:15). CAPCO

JOHNNY OTIS

*** The Hash (O-Cal, BMI) (2:25)-++ Bye, Bye, Baby (I'm Leaving You) (O-Cal-5-Point, BMI) (2:35). KING 5790

VILLAGE STOMPERS

*** Washington Square (Rayven. BMI) (2:41) - ** Turkish Delight (Paris, ASCAP) (2:39). EPIC 9617

THE SHERRYS

*** That Boy of Mine (Dandelion, BMI) (2:01) - ** Monk, Monk, Monkey (Dandelion, BMI) (2:05). GUYDEN 2094

LYN EARLINGTON

*** Don't Make My Heart Bleed (Nujac, BMI) (2:37)-★★★ I Really Go for You (Nujac-Rochester, BMI) (2:30). JAMIE 1259

AUTRY INMAN

*** My World (English, BMI) (2:46)—★★★ Big Sam (English, BMI) (2:12). SIMS 140

BILL BLACK AND HIS COMBO *** Monkey-Shine (Jac. BMI) (2:07)-+++ Long Gone (Arc. BMI) (2:15). HI 2069

ROOSEVELT KETTLES

★★★ You've Let a Fortune Go (Beechwood, BMI) (2:35) — ★★★ Sorry for Me (Beechwood, BMI) (1:57). CAPITOL 5033

(LITTLE ESTHER) PHILLIPS *** Why Was I Born? (Harms, ASCAP) (2:37)-++ Don't Let Me Go (Figure, BMI) (2:17). LENOX 5575

STANLEY WILSON AND HIS ORK *** Teakwood Nocturne (Music Corp. of America, ASCAP) (3:10)-** The Virginian (Music Corp. of America, ASCAP) (1:55). DECCA 31529

THE MOTIONS

*** One Life, One Love, One You (Michigan, BMI) (2:33)-** Story Untold (Tideland, BMI) (2:15). 20TH CENTURY-FOX 430

SECRET AGENTS

*** The Great Escape March (United Artists, ASCAP) (2:15) .-**★ Theme From Mr. No. (Unart, BMI) (1:59). ASCOT 2138

BILLY VAUGHN

*** I'm Sorry (Champion, BMI) (2:00) — ★★★ Rag Mop (Hill & Range, BMI) (1:59). DOT 16522

IAN AND SYLVIA

*** Four Strong Winds (Witmark, ASCAP) (2:35) — ★★★ C. C. Rider (2:40). VANGUARD 35021

LLOYD PRICE

*** Cry On (Prigan, BMI) (2:03) -★★★ Misty (Vernon, BMI) (2:50). DOUBLE L 722

WILLIE FOSTER

*** What a Thrill (Ametrop-Zordun, BMI) (2:18)-** Did I Think About You (Benjamin, ASCAP) (2:16). PRESIDENT 829

WAYNE ANTHONY

*** Here Comes Your Mama (Maggie, BMI) (2:11) - ** Stealin' Charley Brown (Second Sound, BMI) (2:15). VEE JAY 557

VITO AND THE SALUTATIONS *** Unchained Melody (Frank, ASCAP) (2:03)—★★ Hey, Hey, Baby

(Ripling, BMI) (2:15). HERALD 583

COUNTRY

WALLY LEWIS *** Kathleen (English & Lu-Tal,

BMI) (2:00)—★★★★ Wall of Pretend (English, BMI) (2:36). SIMS 139

*** Fiction or Fate (Hits of Tomorrow, BMI) (2:20) — ★★★ Are You the Type (Hits of Tomorrow, BMI) (2:27). VEE JAY 544

Feel for Records

Continued from page 50

"No, no, no," says the swinger, "What else?"

"Well," says Tarloe, "I've got a fine Capitol LP by Harry James here. All of his hits, rerecorded and brought up to date. Look at the titles."

Silent Service

This one is sold without ever having to place a needle in a groove. Total amount of the sale comes to \$11.67. Tarloe's profit comes to more than \$4 since he bought most of the records on special deals or at a special price since he also does some racking in the area.

It is Tarloe's belief, however, that any dealer who buys judiciously and then sells the customer what he (the dealer) wants him to buy can realize a better profit over-all. What's even more important, the swinger no longer needs to snap his fingers with an imaginary rhythm section.

Heavy Fall Sales

· Continued from page 24

release is the new "Porgy and Bess" album on Victor, again with Leontyne Price, appearing here with William Warfield. The re-release of Barber's "Knoxville: Summer of 1915," with Eleanor Steber on Columbia, has had good initial impact, and on Epic, there may be a sleeper in the Durufle "Requiem."

On Angel good sales action is reported on the Faure "Requiem" plus the two new recital albums of French music by Victorial de los Angeles and Nicolai Gedda. Command is mentioned for the Virgil Fox organ recital.

RCA Victor is getting sales action on its sales promotion of the Heifetz releases, and the new Tchaikovsky Piano Concerto with Artur Rubinstein and Erich Leinsdorf is beginning to catch on with the buyers.

Bartok Series

Continued from page 24

Bartok's contribution most effectively. It embodies all the qualities of the others in a sort of bravura synopsis.

At the completion of this work, the audience spontaneously leaped to its feet with shouts of "bravo" for an exciting series, beautifully-so beautifully performed. -B. K.

GOLDIE HILL

*** Closer (Cedarwood, BMI) (2:12) - ★★★★ Still Wanting You (Cedarwood, BMI) (2:28). DECCA

SONNY BURNS

*** I Just Slipped Your Mind (Glad, BMI) (2:41) — ★★★ Never Never Lad (Pamper, BMI) (2:15). **UNITED ARTISTS 634**

JAN HOWARD

*** The Saddest Part of All (Pamper, BMI) (2:55) — ★★★★ I Wish I Was a Single Girl Again (Pamper, BMI) (2:20). CAPITOL 5035

RILEY CRABTREE

*** Big Man (Vandanburg-Glad. BMI) (2:05)-+++ I Wouldn't Exchange My Heartache (Vandanburg-Glad, BMI) (2:48). YORK BROS. 102

ARCHIE CAMPBELL

*** Don't Let Love Die (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:26)—★★★ Crying in My Pillow (Starday, BMI) (2:00). STARDAY 643

REM WALL

*** Home Is Where the Hurt Is (Window, BMI) (2:32)-++ Keep On Loving You (Davidson County, BMI) (1:59). COLUMBIA 42850

TONY AUSTIN

*** Even the Bad Times With Her Were Good (Painted Desert, BMI) (2:34)—★★★ Such a Sad Situation (Painted Desert, BMI) (1:48). KING

www.americanradiohistory.com

For a New Record Label "THE REACTION IS GREAT"

JIMMY VICK



Singing

SOMEONE"

b/w

(Cherry #7888)

CHERRY RECORDS

365 Asylum Street, Hartford, Conn. (203) 247-6440 & 247-1089

Areas open for distribution . . . Interested Distributors contact Dom.

Thank You, M.O.A., from— The Hitmakers That Really Sing

JAY AND THE **AMERICANS**



Hit Single

"Only in America"

UA 625

P.M.

Lew Futterman 408 W. 57th Street New York 19, N. Y.

The New Great In Person Album Jay and the **Americans** "Live From the

Cafe Wha?"

Exclusively on:

UAL 3300



Billboard Buyers & Sellers CLASSIFIED MART

A convenient market place for the best sources of equipment, supplies, services and personnel . . . serving more than 20,000 buyers, sellers, and users of music, records, tapes, home entertainment equipment, coin machines and many other related products throughout the entire world.

DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

FOR SALE — 100 ASSORTED NEW 45 RPM's, \$8.50; \$77 per 1,000. Paul V. Lee, Record Distributing Co., 4546 So. Park Drive, Metairie 20, La. se7

HAYDN SOCIETY RECORDS

ARE NOW AVAILABLE TO QUALITY DEALERS FROM COAST-TO-COAST

Send for current catalog

ESOTERIC, INCORPORATED P. O. BOX 1799 HARTFORD, CONN.

National Distributors for

HAYDN SOCIETY RECORDS

TOP NATION-WIDE PROMOTION/PUBLICITY

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION SET UP AT NO COST

15 years' record experience Fersonnel known coast to coast

No tapes, please-dubs/records only



NATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

1375 N. Biscayne Point Rd. Miami Beach, Florida, 33141

RECORD MFG. SERVICES, SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

PRESSING, PLATING

NO JOB TOO SMALL - QUALITY pressing. Low cost. Special bonus with this ad only. No charge for shipping anywhere in the U. S. or Canada. The House of Wax, 1733 Broadway, N. Y. C. CI 7-2159.

WANTED TO BUY

ASCAP OR BMI MUSIC PUBLISHERS' CATALOG OF COPYRIGHTS. If interested in selling, submit catalog list and cash price wanted. DECORA-AMPHORA, 1635-47 W. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa. National Sales Agents.

WANT RECORDS-45'S, SURPLUS RE-Warriner, Knickerbocker Music Dis-tributors, 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. Phone: GReenleaf 6-7778. se28

RECORD PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

"20 Years of Record Experience"

JOE PETRALIA RECORD PROMOTION

Park Sheraton Hotel Suite 267 55th St. at 7th Ave.

> New York 19, N. Y. Phone: JU 6-6935

RECORDING FACILITIES & SUPPLIES

PROFESSIONAL DEMO RECORDS

Finest Quality-Low Prices--Top Notch Talent. 8 Singers (male-female), 10 Instruments-Vocal Groups. Best, Modern Tape and Disc Equip. (Ampex, Altec. RCA)

Large Sound Studios—Top Technicians. Piano or Organ & Vocal—1 Song, \$13.00; two Songs, \$23.00 (45 or 78); add. Guitar, Bass, Drums, Sax, Clarinet, Steel Guitar. Violin for \$5.00 each per song.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE.

DEMONSTRATION RECORD COMPANY

(Our 10th Year) Box 3404, Sta. C Lincoln, Nebraska

USED COIN MACHINE EQUIP-MENT, PARTS AND SUPPLIES

MISCELLANEOUS

For Your Copy of The Just-Published INTERNATIONAL COIN MACHINE DIRECTORY

Write to: Joe Pace Dept. 525, Billboard 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati, Ohio, 45214

Price: \$1.00 per copy

WANTED TO BUY

WANTED - BAKER'S AND EVANS' Racer Game. Full details to Music Hire Service (M/C), Ltd., Weir Mill, Manchester Rd., MOSSLEY, Ashton-u-Lyne, Lancs. ENGLAND.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PAINTING GAME OPERATORS: 5X7 frames, \$43.25/1000 (5000 lot); cards, \$4/1000. Free sample. In stock. Other sizes. Penn Photomounts, Box 87, Glenolden, Pa. oc5

THE COMPANY THAT REALLY GOES after more business can get more business Consistent advertising in this Classified Mart is a proven economical way to arouse interest, make valuable contacts and increase sales and profits. Handy order form printed below for your convenience.

Brand-New "INTERNATIONAL MUSIC-RECORD

DIRECTORY" & "BUYER'S GUIDE" packed with Pages & Pages of

Names and Addresses of Leading U. S.

· Record Mfrs.

Music Publishers Record Distributors One-Stops

Rack-Jobbers

Coin Machine Mfrs. Coin Machine Distribs

Parts Suppliers Special Services Importers & Exporters

Each listing arranged alphabetically and geographically by State.

Only Few Copies Left . . .\$1.00 prepaid!

Send request and payment to: Billboard Joe Pace, Dept. B 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

MISCELLANEOUS

Attention, Radio Stations: Important Message.

If you need help in securing exactly the right records and albums for your music programming - YOU CAN GET IT FROM RSI.

Over 1800 satisfied station usersand the list grows with every mail. If you have any special record problems, call or write to find out how RSI can help you. No obligation, of course.

RSI

Record Source International 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y. PL 7-2800

NOVELTY DANCE SMASH OF 63

by UE PED

Distributed by Monument Record Corp. thru:

CLEVELAND Big Town of Cleveland ST. LOUIS **Commercial Music** ATLANTA **Godwin Record Sales**

LOS ANGELES **Record Sales** MILWAUKEE John O'Brien Dist. PHOENIX & EL PASO Phoenix Record Salas

NASHVILLE Music City Dist. **CHICAGO** Summit Dist. **ALBANY** Delta Dist.

BOSTON Mutual Dist. CHARLOTTE Mangold Dist. CINCINNATI Supreme Dist.

DALLAS **Big State** DENVER **Davis Sales** DETROIT Merit Music Dist.

TIMES SQUARE OFFICE SPACE

1560 Broadway New York City 700 sq. ft. to 10,000 sq. ft. Air-conditioned, fully modernized, moderate rentals. Renting office on premises.

Phone: H.G. SHEPHERD at CI 5-8975

30,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES! Monthly topical gag service too! Free catalog. Robert Orben, 3536 Daniel Crescent, Baldwin Harbor, N. Y. mh28-64

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in Billboard

CLASSIFIED RATES

Per Insertion

	1/2"	1"	2"	Each Additional Inch	
Manufacturers Advertisers	\$9	\$15	\$25	\$9	
Distributors & Employment Advertisers	\$5	\$9	\$15	\$5	

- Minimum size sold is ½", approximately 35 words; 1" 70 words. All rates are for EACH advertisement, EACH time. Advertisements 2" or larger set in boxed style.
- If box number is used, allow 10 words for number and address. Box number service charge, 50c per insertion.

HEE THIS HANDY AD ODDED BLANK

Please insert the following ad for Classification:				
 □ Set regular classified style. □ Amount enclosed	☐ Set	boxed	classified	style.
opy:				
ompany Name		- Author	ized by —	
Address ity Please enclose your payment.	We do no		Sir classified	

1564 Broadway

1520 N. Gower St. New York, N. Y., 10036 Hollywood, Calif., 90028 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago, Ill., 60601

NOITNETTA!

EXPH FIELD

ATTENTION!

(1) Record Clubs and Mail Order Co's.

5-step plan to build business . step up renewals/repeat sales. Plan #5-\$50.00.

(2) Publishers/Trustees

Cut audit costs for "problem" accounts. Use "Origination" plan. Outline #PT-2-\$50.00.

(3) Record Manufacturers

Help your distributors write \$1,000 (and up) package orders-depending on catalog size - without tying up working capital.

Plan RM #3-\$50.00.

Send check with order to:

MARKETING PLAN ASSOCIATES

Suite 1102, 189 W. Madison Street Chicago 2, Illinois Attn.: Carol Schirado, Dir. Music Division

1564 BROADWAY N.Y.C.

Times Square Office Space for Rent. 8700 Square Feet.

Central Air Conditioning. Very Reasonable Rental. Contact

KENNETH LAUB of Collins Tuttle & Co. 261 Madison Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

Telephone: MUrrayhill 2-4020

RKO General, Metromedia **NAB Members**

NEW YORK—The National Association of Broadcasters has welcomed two major broadcasting groups into the fold.

RKO General, Inc., owner and operator of five television stations and 11 radio stations (WOR-AM-FM-TV, New York; WNAC-AM-TV, WRKO (FM), Boston; KHJ-AM-FM-TV, Los Angeles; KFRC-AM-FM, San Francisco; WHQB - AM - TV, Memphis; WGMS - AM - FM, Washington, D. C., and WHCT-TV, Hartford, will enter active membership in the NAB.

RKO's move was closely followed by Metromedia, Inc., headed by John Kluge. Metromedia, a coast-to-coast diversified communications company, owns and operates 12 radio and seven TV stations, in addition to outdoor advertising the Ice Capades.

Metromedia stations are: KLAC-AM-FM, Los Angeles; KMBC - AM - FM - TV, Kansas City; KVOR-TV, Stockton, Cal.; KTTV-TV, Los Angeles; WHK-AM-FM, Cleveland; WNEW-AM-FM-TV, New York; WTTG TC, Washington, D. C.: WTVH-TV, Peoria, Ill., and WTVP-TV, Decatur, Ill.

HOLLYWOOD—KFWB has had big response to its recent air tour for charity. Station deejays Wink Martindale and Gene Weed, plus Liberty recording artists Jan & Dean, took three air tours with their listeners Tuesday (27). Proceeds of the flights were donated to the American Cancer Society.

ALBUM REVIEWS

Continued from page 10

LOW PRICE POPULAR

MUSIC FOR BATON TWIRLERS Carl Stevens & His Military Band. Mercury Wing SRW 16252 (S)

FROM NATCHEZ TO MOBILE River Boat Five. Mercury Wing SRW 16251 (S)

THE VELVET VOICE OF EDDY HOWARD

Mercury Wing SRW 16249 (S)

JAZZ

JON WALTON SWINGS AGAIN Gateway GLP 7006 (M)

CLASSICAL

HUMORESQUE David Nadien. Kapp KL 1342 (M); KS 3342 (S)

BLUES

THE BLUES OF ROBERT CURTIS

SMITH Bluesville BV 1064 (M)

THE BLUES OF CLARENCE CLAY & WILLIAM SCOTT Bluesville BV 1066 (M)

SPOKEN WORD

OL' MAN ADAM AN' HIS CHILLUN Mantan Moreland. Caedmon TC 1174 (M)

SPECIALTY

SOUNDS OF NATURE, Vol. 8 Thrushes, Wrens & Mockingbirds Federation of Ontario Naturalists T52151

OTHER ALBUMS REVIEWED

The albums listed below are rated as having relatively limited sales or pro-gramming potential.

POPULAR

HAMBURGER AND COKE ARE YOU KIDDING Frank Gushardo, Newtone 1136

THE CALL TO LOVE WHY DID YOU DECEIVE ME Kitty Djakonovska

BEN TATE/JUDY JAMISON



b/w Uncle Eeef



SOUND STAGE 7 #2511

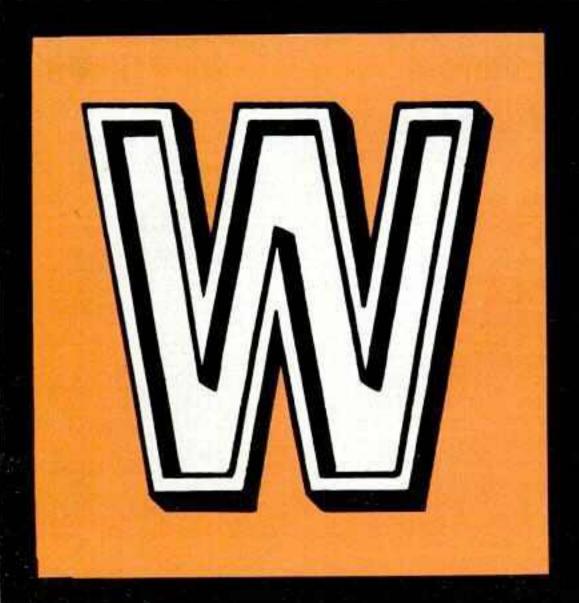
GREAT FALLS Music Service HIALEAH, FLA. Tone Dist. HOUSTON United Dist.

MEMPHIS McDonald Bros. MINNEAPOLIS H. Lieberman NEWARK All State of N.J.

NEW YORK London Records Dist. OKLAHOMA CITY Oklahoma Record Suppliers PHILADELPHIA David Rosen Inc.

PITTSBURGH Cleve-Disk SAN FRANCISCO Stone Dist. SEATTLE Stanley Dist.

SYRACUSE Gerber Dist. WASHINGTON, D.C. Schwartz Bros. Inc. HONOLULU Eric of Honolulu



...as in winner

(Webster Dictionary Definition: One who wins ... a breadwinner, any profit or gain.)





EARNINGS

prove Wurlitzer has it

The fabulous Wurlitzer 2700 is now "on location" in all parts of the country. Everywhere the story is the same. For beauty, for stereophonic sound, for a real solid array of meaningful features that pay off in the cash box, WURLITZER HAS THE WINNER.

Test a Wurlitzer 2700 with the Ten Top Tunes feature anywhere on your route. You'll share the opinion of all Wurlitzer operators . . . this is the Greatest Money-Maker of Them All!

YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR CAN PROVE IT

WURLITZER 2700

200 AND 100 SELECTIONS

THE WURLITZER COMPANY/NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

107 Years of Musical Experience

Coin Machine

OPERATING

MUSIC MACHINE PROGRAMMING
 RECENT STEREO RELEASES

. DOUBLE PLAY DISKS . BULK VENDING

MOA

CONVENTION SECTION

and

MUSIC MACHINE

SURVEY

Ops in Chi for Dual Parleys

Continued from page 1

Almost sure to come up in the discussions is the role of adult stereo programming for juke box operators. The opertor's classic dilemma has been that most of the singles product available has been teen-age oriented, while most of the juke box locations cater to an adult market.

Complicating the problem is that fact that for several years, U.S. music machine manufacturers have been making stereo boxes almost exclusively, but record companies have turned out virtually no stereo singles product on their own.

Stereo Packages

Filling the gap has been special adult packages produced by sources outside the record industry—specifically the Seeburg Artist of the Week program and the Music Operators Stereo Service, a combined effort of Rock-Ola, Rowe AMI and Wurlitzer.

The role of these stereo services will come in for close scrutiny.

For the first time since MOA was organized, a discussion of the juke box performance royalty exemption is not on the agenda. While no MOA official will say so for the record, it now seems highly probable that the exemption will be removed and that operators will have to pay performance royalties.

Legislative Threat

MOA was organized to prevent passage of legislation which would remove the exemption. For years, the threat poised by this legislation was the cement that held MOA together.

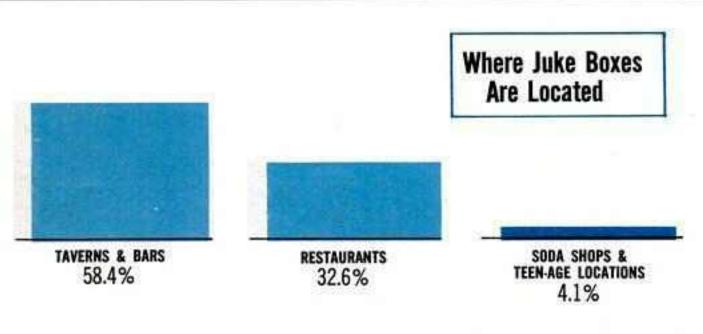
But even with the passage of the exemption removal, the attendant problems in reaching agreements with licensing societies will emphasize the need for a strong operator association.

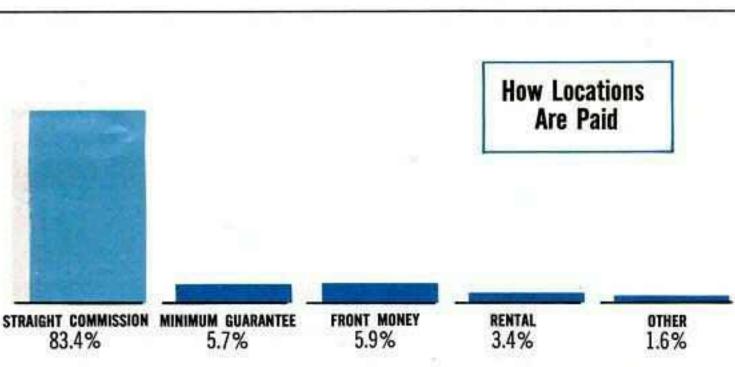
That, plus the constant legislative problems on State and local levels, will probably insure MOA's existence as the music machine operators' spokesman for many years to come.

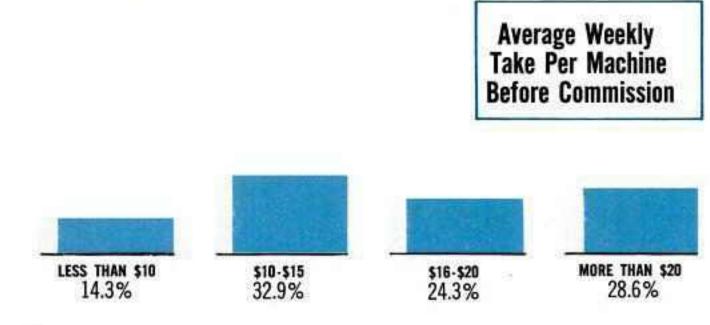
THEY PROBABLY FEAR TILTITIS

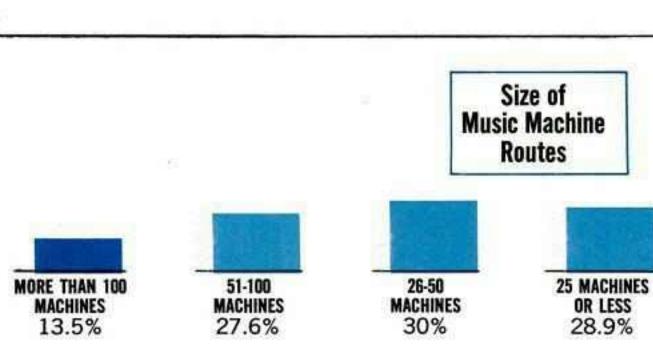
ALGIERS — Governments have banned pinball machines on various pretexts, but the pending action of the Algerian government is more imaginative than most. The games will be outlawed under a law aimed at "protecting the health of the youth."

Billboard's Music Machine Survey—1962 Calendar Year

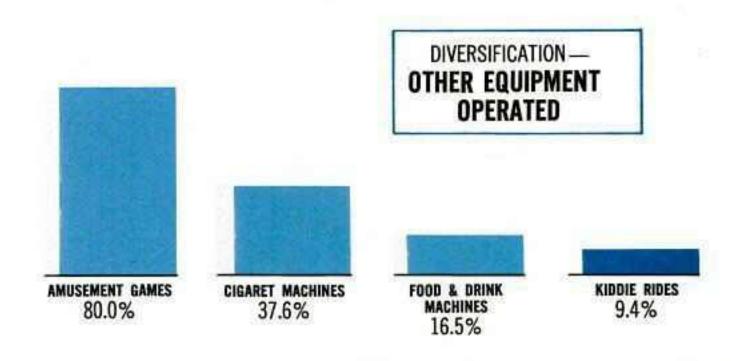


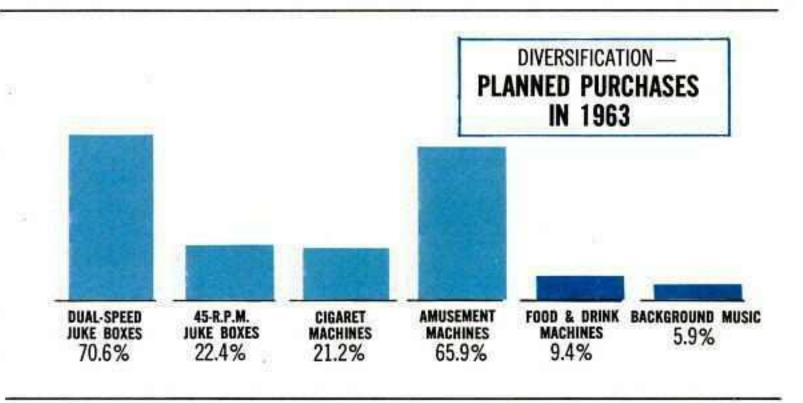














Figures in parenthesis indicate number of first-place votes. Other includes radio air play in metropolitan rather than local radio and distributor recommendations.

Fewer Operators, Distributors Share Chicago Juke Box Pie

By NICK BIRO

CHICAGO-A basic economic lesson is very much in evidence throughout the city.

Given a period of time, the efficient, well-run firms tend to get bigger, while the less efficient fall by the wayside. After a while, the bulk of the business

So. California Collections Running Same as 1962

By SAM ABBOTT

LOS ANGELES-Music machine operators are holding their own over the first two-thirds of the year as compared with the same period of last year. The increase and the loss depends upon the section in which the operator is working, a check by Billboard showed.

Veteran operator Merle Holmes of Valley Vendors in Glendale, suburb of Los Angeles, and in the San Luis Obispo area, said the business in the Glendale area was up from last year. He explained that at this time there was a "vacation slump" but that things looked good for a pick-up and for the remainder of the year.

It's bound to go up," Holmes explained. He based his prediction on the rapid population growth in the Los Angeles area.

Business for Holmes' machines in the San Luis Obispo area are doing fairly well but not as good as in the past, he said. He serves this city as well as Moro Bay and the seaside area. While gross is down only a little, it is down. Holmes blamed the lagging on the cool weather that has cut down on beach traffic.

Holmes uses the top tunes and album music where requested. Business for music in the San Fernando Valley is down slightly this year as compared to the same period in 1962, Walt Hemple, of First National Music in San Fernando, said. He reported that bar trade is also down-being reflected in music machine gross. The area is fairly well industrialized and overtime pay in a number of the factories has been eliminated now for quite a while.

In the Bakersfield area, an oil and agricultural section, William Black, of Ace Amusement Company, reported that business was "about the same as last year." He uses a number of the popular tunes and takes the hottest ones.

His use of stereo is limited, he explained, for the reason that most of his stops are the types which do not require this kind of programming. Where music of this kind is wanted, Black said that he, in the main, supplied background music. "We do not have too many spots that want the adult type of music," Black said.

Operators in general are optimistic for the remainder of the year. They base it primarily upon one factor-population explosion -with California the most populous state and maintaining this status.

is done by the remaining few, which in turn have become stronger, bigger and more diver-

This is precisely what has happened to the coin machine operating and distributing picture

Fit Survive

What eight years ago was a city of some 15 major distributors has now become a city of four. What was a city of some 350 operators has now become a city of little over 200.

This is not to say that business is not good. A spot-check by Billboard recently revealed one of the most optimistic attitudes in years.

Joe Robbins at Empire Coin Machine Exchange reported sales up 40 to 50 per cent from last year. Nate Feinstein at World Wide described his summer as "very strong." Eddie Ginsburg at Atlas said his summer was "good," and he anticipated a "very strong fall."

A cross-check with operators disclosed similar sentiments, perhaps more cautious than the distributor opinions, but still very optimistic.

The reason, however, is readily apparent. The firms that remain are all bigger-they're doing more business than before and they're handling more lines.

Operator Outlook Among operators, the picture is similar. Despite a 20 per cent drop in total locations in the city during the past eight years, the remaining operators are averaging more locations, have bigger staffs, have more machines out, and while their percentage of net

(Continued on page 60)

BOOTH NOS.

MOA Program

Morrison Hotel, Chicago

Tuesday, September 3

9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Booth Set-Up First Floor show area

MOA Presidential Suite

8:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. Board of Directors Meeting

Wednesday, September 4

9:00 a.m. to 12:00 Noon Complettion of Booth Set-Up First Floor show area

10:00 a.m. to 5 p.m. Foyer

Registration Desk Open Convention Registration Registration fee: \$5 per person. Purchase of Center . . . First Floor banquet tickets and individual seat reservations may be made at this time. Donation: \$20 per person.

1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. First Floor

Exhibits open, admittance by badge only.

1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. Normandy Suite

Ladies Hospitality Center open for informal chats and get-together.

8:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. General MOA Membership Meeting. Venetian Room

C. S. Pierce, Chairman, MOA Board of Directors

Presiding Officer Nomination and election of officers and board

members will be held. 1963 Officers and committee chairman will report.

Thursday, Thursday 5

9:30 a.m. to 12:00 Noon FIRST GENERAL SESSION Venetian Room Programming of Music

Open to All Convention Registrants

Featured Address

Speakers

M. C. Keels Jr., Forum Chairman, Florence,

Eddy Arnold, Brentwood Tenn., RCA Victor Recording Star. "An Artist Talks About Juke Box Programming.'

A. L. Ptacek Jr., Bird Music Distributing, Inc., Manhattan, Kan., "One Operator's Method of Programming." Lou Boorstein, Leslie Distributors, New York, "A One-Stopper Talks About Juke Box pro-

gramming."

12:00 Noon to 5:00 p.m. Registration desk open Foyer

Convention Registration Registration fee: \$5 per person, Purchase of Center . . . First Floor banquet tickets and individual seat reservations may be made at this time. Donation \$20 per person.

First Floor

1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. Exhibits open. Admittance by badge only.

12:30 p.m. to 3:00 p.m. LADIES LUNCHEON Cotillion Room

Attendance limited to ladies only. All ladies paying \$5 registration fee will be given a free ticket to this luncheon. Mrs. J. Harry Snodgrass, General Chairman, Albuquerque, N. M.

Mary Gordon, T.W.A. Travel Advisor, "Taking the LUG out of LUGGAGE" Hat Style Show . . . Models will be MOA Ladies-Door Prizes.

2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. Venetian Room

Special forum for staffs and officers of State and local associations

Joe Silverman, Chairman, Music Machine Association of Philadelphia

Speakers

William Anderson, President, West Virginia Music and Vending Association Mrs. Millie McCarthy, President, New York State Coin Machine Association, Inc.

"Dire Need for Unity in State and Local Levels" Russell Mawdsley, Secretary. Western Mass-

achusetts Music Guild, Inc. "What Our Association Is Doing to Make It a

Better Industry" George A. Miller, President, California Music Merchants Association

"Taxes and License Fees in California Affecting Our Industry" Leo L. Kaner, Music Operators of America

Tax Counsel "Experiences in Filing 1099's"

Other State and local association representatives will be asked to report on developments affecting the coin-operated music and amusement industries in their area, and to outline association services most beneficial to their members.

7:00 p.m. to 9:30 p.m. SECOND GENERAL SESSION Registrants Speakers

Venetian Room Financial and budget considerations for the Open to All Convention coin-operated music and amusement industry.

Ted Nichols, Forum Chairman, Fremont, Neb. R. J. Erfle, Senior Vice-President, Broad Street

Trust Company, Philadelphia "A Banker Looks at the Coin-Operated Music and Amusement Industry" Joseph A. Bauters, Partner, Crowe, Chizeck and Company, South Bend, Ind. "Depreciation Methods and Budgeting for Machine Operators"

A special invitation is extended to all distributors to attend this forum. Both speakers have a long record of experience in servicing the coin-operated music and amusement operators and are familiar with financing relationship between distributors and operators.

(Continued on page 59)

MOA Exhibitors and Booth Numbers

CITY

Brooklyn

NAME American Billiard Corp. American Shuffleboard Co. Auto-Photo Co. Automatic Products Co. Bally Manufacturing Co. Bennett Needle Co. B. Epstein Tobacco Co. Billboard Capitol Records Cash Box Chicago Coin Machine Co. Cinevision Corp. of America Coin Selectors Columbia Records Day-Mar Films Fischer Sales and Mfg. Co. Forward Industries Frantz and Co. Heartbeat Distributing Co. Jay-Jay Record Co. Irving Kaye Co. J. H. Keeney Co. Logan Distributing Co. Midway Mfg. Co. Mobile Record Service Co. Music Reporter Music Vendor L. T. Patterson Distributing Rock-Ola Mfg. Co. Rowe-A. C. Services The Seeburg Corp. Simon Distributing Co. Southland Engineering Co. Star Title Strip Co. Sterling Title Strip Co. Tape-Athon Corp. **Trans World Airlines** Union Trust Life Insurance Co. United Mfg. Co. U. S. Billiards Co. Valley Mfg. Co. WICO Corp. Williams Mfg. Co.

The Wurlitzer Co.

54, 55, 56, 57 Union City, N. J. Los Angeles St. Paul Chicago 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 Chicago Newark, N. J. New York Information Center Hollywood New York Registration Center Chicago Hicksville, N. Y. Toronto New York 19 Los Angeles 67 McHenry, III. 49, 50, 51 Miami 66 68 Chicago Dearborn, Mich. 11 Chicago 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, Brooklyn Chicago Chicago 76 Chicago Pittsburgh 21 Nashville 13 Newark, N. J. 14 48 Cincinnati Chicago 2 Chicago Chicago 12 Chicago 77 61, 62 Santa Monica, Calif. Pittsburgh 17 Newark, N. J. Inglewood, Calif. Chicago Milwaukee 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74 Chicago Amityville, N. Y. 58, 59, 60 Bay City, Mich. 63, 64, 65 Chicago Chicago 29, 30, 31, 32 North Tonawanda, N. Y.

European Coinmen Attend MOA

By OMER ANDERSON

BRUSSELS-This year's Music Operators of America convention in Chicago's Hotel Morrison, September 3-6, will mark a milestone in U. S. trade history from the standpoint of international representation.

This is the first MOA convention for which foreign participation has been invited. Representatives from most of the major European trade organizations will attend the Chicago convention.

MOA, for example, sent a particularly warm invitation to the Central Organization of Operators in West Germany (ZOA), whose president, Hasso Loeffler, has wide respect as an internationally minded trade statesman West Germany will be represented in force-at all trade levels-along with France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, and

European interest in the MOA meeting, and MOA's reciprocal interest in European trade attendance, reflects the fact that U. S. and European coinmen are being drawn closer and closer together. Some national groups will attend in a body through charter plane flights, and others will travel on an individual basis.

Full Partner

European interest in the U.S. trade is at a peak and extends through all levels. There has never been such keen interest in trans-Atlantic trade co-operation on both sides of the water as now. MOA members will find the Europeans more selfassured than ever before and anxious to impress the U.S. trade with the fact that the Continental trade has come of age and is entitled to recognition as a full partner in the international coin community.

This point rankles with many European trade figures. A leading West German executive complained to this reporter recently, "They really have no conception in the States how highly developed our trade is; they tend to look on us as a sort of underdeveloped area."

Significantly, European interest in the U.S. trade is no longer limited to manufacturers and distributors: European operators are now equally interested in "how they do it in the States," and in the discussion of mutual trade problems.

Information Exchange

The trade on both sides of the water tends increasingly to regard their problems as common. For example, there is much the U. S. trade can learn from the German trade's performing right royalty headache and from its tax struggle. German operators, for their part, are keenly interested in sophisticated U. S. operator techniques such as radio car location service.

The European trade, over-all, has never been so prosperous

and its future seemingly so solidly anchored. The evidence is the increasing production of versatile, high-performance European phonographs. Like European auto producers, European phonograph manufacturers pursue a different technical concept from U. S. producers. The emphasis is on low-cost, durable, easy-to-maintain equipment.

Nearly every European country is now manufacturing a highquality national phonograph. Country by country, examples are: West Germany - Bergmann's Symphonie, the NSM Fanfare, the German Wurlitzer's Lyric, Automatic Canteen's German-produced Teleramic, and the Harmonie and Eltec phonographs, both produced in Berlin (in addition to the AMI and

(Continued on page 75)

SIG TO TAPE INTERVIEWS AT MOA PARLEY

CHICAGO - Music Operators of America will go on the air for the first time ever. Sig Sakowicz, popular WTAQ and WGN deejay, will tape interviews on the convention floor and broadcast them the following day on his WTAQ 12:30 to 1:30 p.m. show.

Sig's guests will include Monique Van Vooren, the Smothers Brothers, Jeanne Crain, Joel Gray, Jim Westerfield, Myron Cohen, and the Allman Twins. Sig will also interview MOA officials and sundry guests. Pop records will be played on the convention floor by Sig on a closed circuit broadcasting hook-

Memphis Collections Run Slightly Ahead of 1962

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

MEMPHIS - Mid-South operators report collections so far this year running slightly ahead of 1962, with prospects for the balance of 1963 fairly bright, according to a spot check conducted here recently.

Some operators are noting a change in musical taste in that some customers want more progressive jazz. More is being programmed by operators.

Also, interest is picking up in the MOSS program. It is too early yet, however, to evaluate results. It has just started.

Front Money

Commissions on regular phonographs are still on a 50-50 split basis, with a new exception. George Sammons, in placing the new Seeburg console phonograph in top locations, is getting \$10 front money for operators which they didn't get before.

For example, if the machine has \$60 one week, the operator gets \$35 and the location \$25. More and more operators are using the Seeburg console, which plays small albums put out by Seeburg.

Operators here generally are still shunning stereo as such. ("There's not enough difference in sound in a location to make any difference," said Edward H. Newell, owner of Or-Matt Music Company.)

Legislative Front

The industry has no legislative problems at this time. The Tennessee and Arkansas legislatures met earlier this year. No Tennessee laws affecting the industry were passed; none was passed in Arkansas adversely affecting it. One was passed there to help it—a specific law against breaking into coin machines.

Some quotes:

John Trucano, Forum Chairman, Deadwood,

B. J. Kiley, President, Mid-State Vending

"Vending Business Techniques Operators

Rene Pirard, Melody Music Company, Chi-

"The Importance of Good Equipment in Deal-

Bill Poss, Aurora, Ill., Valley Music Company

"Importance of Good Records in Servicing

may be made at this time. Donation: \$20

Hirsch de La Viez, Show Producer, Show Biz

Exhibits open. Admittance by badge only.

RECEPTION, BANQUET AND SHOW

GEORGE SAMMONS, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, distributor:

"We're going great with the Seeburg console. We have overcome a lot of sales resistance. We've got phonographs in locations now where they've never (Continued on page 74)

Wisconsin Operators, Distribs Report Upsurge in Collections

By BENN OLLMAN

MILWAUKEE-A check of Beer City industry conditions reveals that juke box operators and distributors are doing better than last year. With rare exceptions, music routes have shown increases. Games, however, continued their downward slide.

Doug Opitz, Wisconsin Novelty Company, who recently moved his music, games and cigaret vending firm into larger quarters, reported his 1962 volume "up considerably."

Much of the credit for the

boost, Opitz said, is due to the fact that he now has more pieces of equipment out on location.

New Locations

"Our per location receipts have held roughly at the same level as a year ago. But we've added a lot of new locations to make up for those we lost when entire neighborhoods were torn down to make room for new expressways."

Word from operator Bob Puccio, partner, P. & P. Distributing Company: "Business is good. But it would not be if we

had to depend on games alone. Pool tables are the only games we can depend on today to bring us some action."

Veteran coinman Jerome (Red) Jacomet, Red's Novelty Company, said business was slightly ahead of the comparable period in 1962.

"We have paid much closer attention to location programming and preventive maintenance on our equipment this year," he said.

Milwaukee operators also re-(Continued on page 74)

. . Ohio Boom in Coin Rolls On

By BOB SUDYK

CLEVELAND-The up ride on the cyclical roller coaster of gross income that began last year in the coin machine industry here is continuing in grand style.

The Northern Ohio area is moving upward in a manner resembling the post war boom in the late 1940's. Operators report a steady rise in both games and music that is showing up on every sort of indicator available.

One operator put it this way: "The low periods we have experienced are not so low and the high periods are higher. Business is not spurting as much as it used to. It's the kind of growth you can plot future growth and expansion plans on. I like it."

Surge Continues

This upward ride has been rolling since late 1960 and shows no indication of slacking off. One of the top area operators, Charles Comella,

of Cadillac Music Company, is running about 12 per cent ahead of last year's pace. Comella is very optimistic about his position in the industry, which covers Northern Ohio and well over 300 locations.

"We're on our way to another best year. Look, just last Monday we had the best Monday since we went into the business in 1946."

Joseph Abraham, of Lake City Amusement Company, is having a much-improved year at the coin box. Last year wasn't bad but this year the firm jumped deeply into the pool table business to supplement its music and games.

Pool Tables

"This accounts for about 25 per cent of our take and about 15 per cent of our total volume and its getting better all the time. I expect the best year in the last five," said Abraham.

Joseph Solomon of J. B. Music Company reports both business and games "as good as any year in the past few years because more money is in circulation and there are no problems like strikes or lavoffs.

"Most of the merchants are very happy with the business they are doing. When they are happy, we've got to be happy because we are getting some of it too," said Solomon.

New Restaurants

Hyman Silverstein of Excel Phonograph Company offered one explanation for the rise: "There has been a great increase in the number of small restaurants opening up. Landlords are beginning to lower their rents to get their properties in action again. All kinds, small ice cream parlors, mom and pop hamburger joints. Why we picked up five of them in the last month. They have a smaller investment and will take old equipment. They are happy to get it and make good customers for us.'

Silverstein pointed out that about a year ago a lot of small eat and drink shops went out of business, some because of urban renewal programs. These people are coming back into business for themselves after about a year's layoff.

Profits Up

Alfred Attewell of Attewell Music Company reports his volume about the same as last year but a swift increase in profits. He is slicing off all his marginal profit locations and buying top equipment for use in the high-class restaurants and bars. The small stops that cost him as much to service and repair as the big, productive ones are no longer worth the outlay.

Attewell is stocking his locations with only the top 10 tunes and the rest classical and standards. This is a trend for Northern Ohio in general. Even the kids today are listening to jazz, classics and standards as never before. The nationality neighborhoods get polkas and old country songs and the standards, according to Joseph Lukin of J. L. Music Company. He reports that even the drive-in trade is going more for the ballads and standards with a fall-off of rock 'n' roll.

Abraham reports that unless you've got stereo today, you've got nothing. But the LP disks are not real big in the area yet.

Comella spoke out on commissions:

"Customers have been tearing us down for the last 10 years. Everybody wants a little better break. Today we have a tremendous investment in equipment and finally they are realizing it.

Commission Changes

"The quality stops recognize and are paying for it. One spot we got \$17 a week and a 50-50 arrangement that used to be only 50-50. Another one we were able to kick up from 50-50 to 60-40. Anyone who buys this new equipment and doesn't try to get a fair return is crazy."

It seems the average arrangement is \$10 to \$15 and or 50-50, 60-40 depending on whether it's new or used equipment.

But all in all, the business this year should rocket from 5 to 15 per cent on the average in

this coin market.

MOA Program

Route Administration

Service, Chicago

Should Consider"

Locations"

per person.

ing With a Location"

Registration Desk Open

Productions, Washington

Continued from page 58

Friday, September 6

9:30 a.m. to 12:00 Noon THIRD GENERAL FORUM Venetian Room Open to all Convention Registrants

Speakers

12:00 Noon to 5:00 p.m. Convention Registration Registration fee: \$5 per person. Purchase of Center . . . First Floor banquet tickets and individual seat reservations

Foyer

1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. First Floor 7:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.

Terrace Casino

Sig Sakowicz Master of Ceremonies Sakowicz Enterprises Chicago

Jordon Ross Show Co-Ordinator Chicago

Fewer Operators, Distributors Share Chicago Juke Box Pie

Continued from page 58

profit may be off, their total income is generally higher.

One big rub of salt in what many feel is an already irritating sore, was the recent passage of a \$10 State coin machine tax. It covers all coin-operated "amusement" equipment including juke boxes. Previously juke boxes were exempt from any fee. Pinballs paid \$50, bowlers and shuffle alleys \$25, and gun games \$10.

To say the law caught the trade here by surprise is understating the case. Most operators didn't know anything about it until the bill was signed.

BIG BALL BOWLERS

United Royal\$195

Bally Trophy 195
Bally Lucky 185
Bally Challenger ... 295
United Holiday 745

ARCADE

Wms. Ten Pins\$145
Squirt Gun295
United Sky Raider225
Hole-in-One75
Bally Monarch\$295

The economic changes which have characterized the business during the past eight years made the law particularly painful.

To an operator of say 50 machines, the payment of \$500 is not pleasant, but hardly crippling.

Narrow Margins

Today, however, most operators average several hundred machines of various types. A payment of several thousand or more dollars can mean one less employee for the year. This hurts. Add to this the fact that operators today are operating on an even narrower margin than

Bally DeLuxe Club..\$265

Bally ABC 145

Bally Congress, Reg., 150

Bally Lucky 145

United Handicap 175

Keeney Diamond 95 Keeney Bonus 95 United Mars 125 Chicago Coin Blinker 125

Chicago Coin Venus.. 125

Keeney Palisades ... 145

Chicago Score Line.. 125

United Shooting Stars 75

in past years, and you have a very unpleasant situation.

One possible advantage of the bill's passage is that it reawakened the trade to the need for legislative action and an effective public relations program.

Illinois has but one active association - Recorded Music Service Association-but it is a Chicago group. (Music Operators of America is headquartered here, but it did nothing about the Illinois bill.)

With the passage of the bill, several distributors and operators started talking about not letting "this sort of thing happen

Ginsburg Attitude

One of the most outspoken critics was Eddie Ginsburg, of Atlas, who noted that "our industry is big enough to think in terms of public relations and legislative representation."

Several other distributors expressed similar opinions.

"It's too early to talk about a State association-or even public relations and legislation. But one thing is evident, operators are awake to the need for such a program for the first time in

Buying Power

Distributors and operators have another very personal reason for worrying about the new tax. They feel it can't help but hurt the operators' buying power.

To a distributor this means lost sales. To an operator, this means less investment in new equipment. To a location this means less stepping-down of machines-older equipment on locations-and ultimately, reduced collections.

The reduced collections will further curtail buying, and the downward cycle is on the way. Perhaps eight years ago the smaller, less sophisticated operator didn't think in these economic-cycle terms.

Today's large, well-run organizations do, and they don't like what they see at all.

Worries about the tax aside, however, operators and distributors are in good shape. Most have gotten through summer, a traditional slow period, with a minimum of worry.

No Slump

Nate Feinstein, of World Wide, went so far as to say "if there's such a thing as a summer slump, we didn't feel it." Feinstein, together with Harold Schwartz and Irv Ovitz, took over World Wide less than a year ago, so he had no figures to give yearto-year comparisons. However, based on several decades in the business, Feinstein noted that sales were excellent and the firm's outlook was very optimis-

Eddie Ginsburg at Atlas (who recently reacquired his firm from Rowe AC Services though he remains as the Rowe-AC distributor) described business as "very good—comparable to last year, if not better."

Ginsberg noted there was the usual drop in operator collections during August but that after Labor Day this would pick up as always.

Robbins Bullish

One of the most bullish comments came from Joe Robbins, of Empire, whose sales were up 40-50 per cent from last year, whose export volume was also good, and who felt the business would be very strong this fall.

"We've increased yearly since we've been in business, and we intend to continue the trend again."

Robbins dwelt at length on

the economic transition in the business-crediting it for a great deal of Empire's success. "It's become increasingly difficult for the small operator or distributor to compete," he said. "The small firms are falling away, the big firms are becoming bigger."

Robbins noted the only way for Empire to stay in business was to keep growing.

One interesting comment came from two of the distributors that handle vending lines.

Vending Sales

Both World Wide with Seeburg and Atlas with Rowe AC Services, said the vending equipment was responsible for a good portion of their volume.

Both firms, however, noted it was not business done with their traditional coin machine operators. With few exceptions (Ginsburg at Atlas said he had only about six or seven juke box and games operators who have gone into vending), the vending business is being done with vending operators and the juke box and games business is being done with the traditional juke box and game people.

"FOOSBALL **MATCH"**

See Us At MOA Show Booth No. 48

L. T. PATTERSON DIST. Cincinnati 2, Ohio



ACTIVE'S THE CHOICE FOR LOWEST PRICES

Exclusive Gottlieb and Rock-Ola Distributor for Eastern Pennsylvania, South Jersey and Delaware. Reconditioned Equipment for Export.



You can ALWAYS depend on ACTIVE ALL WAYS AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO. 666 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa.

POplar 9-4495 Write or wire for prices

by Fischer

Revitalizes player and location interest-revives profits with the irresistible appeal of outstanding quality and unique beauty See your Distributor or write

R. W. "Bill" Weikel:

Fischer SALES & MFG. CO. 1208 N. RIDGE RD., McHENRY, ILL. . TELEPHONE 385-5530

ALL CHROME WALL BOXES Action Closeout-Immediate Delivery

SEEBURG

100 . . . 3W1, 100 selection. Each 100 . . . V3WA, 200 selection, Each 35.00

16 . . . WQ, 200 selection. Each We buy, sell or exchange any make or model of LATE PHONOGRAPHS and WALL BOXES. Inquiries invited. LOWEST PRICES.

SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Established 1930 1200 North Avenue, Elizabeth, N. J. Blgelow Exclusive Rock-Ola Distributor, North New Jersey Bigelow 8-3524

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS!

PARTS SUPPLIERS!

Diamond Coin Machine Exchange 609 Woodis Avenue, Norfolk 10, Va.

One of the South's Largest and Most

Aggressive Distributing Organizations

IS INTERESTED IN SEEING YOUR LINE FOR POSSIBLE DISTRIBUTION

VISIT US DURING THE M.O.A. SHOW

Suites 1427-1428 Morrison Hotel

Jim Donnelly

Distributors for: Chicago Coin, Urban Industries, Valley Pool Tables, Wurlitzer Phonographs, American Shuffleboard



Chris Christensen



6-POCKET POOL TABLE, 6' \$175

Mutoscope
Drivemobile ... \$125
Jet Pilot ... 195
Pollard Football ... 125
Field Goal ... 95
9' Am. Basketball
Shot ... 145

Wms. '62 World Series 375 Keeney Sportsman... 145 Exhibit Rifle Gallery 85

AND OLD FRIENDS

JACK G. BESS and HARRY D. MOSELEY

Look Forward to Meeting You During the Forthcoming M.O.A. Convention.

ROANOKE VENDING EXCHANGE, INC.

4930 W. Broad St., Richmond 26, Virginia Phone: ATlantic 2-4221

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN BILLBOARD

Wurlitzer 2610 Phono\$795 Wurlitzer 2500 Phono 775
76-1 P D D D D D D D D D
[138] ** The Control of the Control
Wurlitzer 2504 Phono 675
Wurlitzer 2510 Phono 675
Wurlitzer 2300 Phono 550
Wurlitzer 2310 Phono 475
Wurlitzer 2204 Phono 375
Wurlitzer 5210 Wall Box 49
Wurlitzer 5207 Wall Box 30
Wurlitzer 5205 Wall Box 20
Wurlitzer 5120 Speaker 40
Wurlitzer 5122 Speaker 40
Seeburg 100C Phono 100
Seeburg 100W Phono, 150
Seeburg V200 Phono 150
Seeburg 161 Phono 495
Rock-Ola 1438 Phono 100
Rock-Ola 1455 Phono 225
Rock-Ola 1465 Phono 295
Rock-Ola 1458 Phono 250
A.M.I. E-120 75
A.M.I. 80 Sel. H'way 50
A.M.I. 80 Sel. W. Box 20
BRADY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
1900 West Morehead Street Charlotte 8, N. C. Phone 375-1714

FOR SALE Cames & Bowlers

Distr. for Wurlitzer & Fischer

Games	œ	DOV	Ale	15
Keeney Sportsn Bally Spinner United Chief SI Bally Official J Bally Congress C.C. Championsl Gottlieb Miss Gottlieb Texan Keeney Hi-Strai Keeney Go Car	ombo Shuf hip S Anna	fie huffie belle		85.00 195.00 75.00 65.00 185.00 265.00
Phonos-	-W	all	Во	xes
Wurlitzer 2400 Wurlitzer 2500 Wurlitzer 2300 Seeburg 200 S AMI 120 WB Wurlitzer 5210 Wurlitzer 5207 Seeburg 3W1 AMI Lyric 100 AMI F 120 AMI Bar Brack	iel. WE	4, 25 WB	10.	645.00 445.00 39.50 15.00 49.50 25.00 18.50 395.00
Call, W	rite	or C	ble.	Ni.

MES Distributing Co. Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 1301 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

Cable: LEWJO

Distr. for Smokeshops & Gottlieb.

FOR SALE

MUSIC

Model	404	Rock-Ola, Capri I,
100	Sel.	\$795.00
Model	408	Rock-Ola, Capri I,
160	Sel.	895.00
Model	1496	Rock-Ola, 129 Sel 695.00
		Rock-Ola, 200 Sel., 745.00
Model	1488	Rock-Ola, 120 Sel., 545.00
Model	1495	Rock-Ola, 200 Sel. 575.00
Model	1468	Rock-Ola, 120 Sel., 375.00

BOWLERS & SHUFFLES

Chi Coin Duchess Bowler\$ Chi Coin Gold Crown Bowler	
Chi Coin Royal Crown Bowler	
Chi Coin Grand Prize Bowler	
	675.00
	395.00
	395.00
Bally Champion Bowler	
Bally Tournament Bowler	195.00
	Write
	195.00
	225.00
	245.00
waste stranger and mineral and a contract of	275.00
Bally Big 7 Shuffle	645.00
Bally Congress	
Bally Congress	95.00
Bally Handicap	73.00

GAMES
Chi Coin Big Hit\$375.00
Bally Cross Country Write
Midway Carnival Baseball 395.00
Bally Heavy Hitter 225.00
Wms. Batting Deluxe Champ 325.00
Bally Target 225.00
Bally Moonshot Write
Chi Coin All Star Baseball 490.00
Baily Table Hockey 150.00
Bally Spinners 225.00
Wms. Vanguard Gun 225.00
Wms. Hercules Gun 195.00
Midway Shooting Gallery 195.00
United Bonus Gun 245.00

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING CO., Inc.

433 N. ALABAMA STREET INDIANAPOLIS, IND. PHONE: MELROSE 4-8468

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

Route Consolidation Brings Prosperity to Detroit Area

By HAL REVES

DETROIT-There are fewer juke box operators here than there were a year ago, but the survivors are in good shape. Marginal operators have sold out to their major competitors, and the existing routes are large ones and they're operated efficiently. Outlook for the balance of the vear is excellent.

One reason for the general upturn is improved employment by Chrysler, "the backbone of Detroit," according to Frank Alluvot, whose Frank's Music Company is one of the largest operating firms. This is an important aspect of business conditions in probably the largest city chiefly dependent on a single industry.

High car production for two years past has much of the time been accompanied by high unemployment as well, and there is still a large number of unemployed. But the sheer sustained volume of production has at the same time put substantial sums of spending money into the economy.

Collections for the past eight months are ahead of 1962probably by 10-15 per cent. An encouraging aspect is that the improvement is widely spread, extending into all types of locations. It also corresponds to increased grosses by taverns and restaurants themselves, operators report in their optimism.

Little Change

Customer tastes have shown little change in types of music preferred, and consequently there appear to have been few major changes or trends in programming practice in some time

One important development is the use of albums, which are in considerable demand where available. These are used especially on the Seeburg console models and are reported getting very good play. In a number of instances the Artist of the Week program is used on these machines as a promotion technique.

Stereo developments have apparently been minor and found little acceptance among operators contacted. One complaint found somewhat widely is an absence of enough stereo records to permit a consistently effective policy of presentation.

Operating rather than legal problems are the principal ones for the industry today. There has

Completely Reconditioned, Guaranteed

No. 1 Tape and Stand\$125 BALLY Bucky Horse (floor sample) 545

BALLY Table Hockeys (like new). 95 BALLY Strike Bowler (14 ft.)...

BALLY Lucky Alleys (11 & 14 ft). 195 BALLY Bowler (16 ft.)....... 595

UNITED Bowling Alleys (14 ft.).. 95

SEEBURG V200 150

BALLY Lotta Fun

BALLY Barrel-O-Fun 245

BALLY Barrel-O-Fun ('61) 275 BALLY Barrel-O-Fun ('62) 345

cam and '63 glass) 395 Rush Deposit, Balance C.O.D. or

Sight Draft MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSEMENT CO.

Phone: Glendale 2-3207

Erie, Pa.

BALLY Whiz Shuffle Bowler

BALLY Big Seven Shuffle Bowler

UNITED Team Bowling Alleys

SEEBURG V3WA (200 selection

BALLY Shoot-A-Line (with new

314 East 11th Street

BALLY Fun House (floor sample),

SPECIALS-

been no important adverse legislation recalled here in quite a while, and none is expected to arise in the foreseeable future as far as evidence suggests, says Erwin B. Moss, Moss Music Company.

50-50 Split Basic fiscal arrangements with locations remain about as they have been for a long time—on a 50-50 basis. A useful if not universal trend is toward a guarantee arrangement when expensive new machines are placed out on location, like the Seeburg consoles. The amount of guarantee varies according to the location conditions, and is, Moss summarizes, "as much as we can get. These machines cost a lot of money.

(Continued on page 69)

SPECIALS Space Glider 345 Sunny\$325 | Squoit Six Game 425 | Space (POKERINOS: Completely reconditioned roll-40 BOWL-A-RAMAS 20' size, 8' Sections available. Shooting Star..... 125 Shuffle Target 100 down game, extremely successful when oper-Three Way 395 Write for Prices. 25 A.M.I. L-200, special price. ated as a group. Indi-Triple Strike vidually coin-operated. RIFLES AND GUNS Vanguard 195 510 Shooting HOLE-IN-ONE: Single Coin. This is a real golf putting machine with different target holes SHUFFLE ALLEYS Atomic Bomber ...\$100 Bally Sharp Shooter 250 Gallery 135 Atlas\$210 Avaion 725 ABC 125 Capitol 150 Caravelle 695 Un. Pirate Gun.... 225 Bally Spook 250 Bally Bull's Eye... 195 C.C. Ray Gun 295 C.C. Long Range appearing with every play. Automatically reg-isters all shots and score, 9' length. \$525.00. KIDDIE RIDES Citation 675 Bally Little Champ.\$295 Cyclone 250 Comet Target 125 Gun Bally Fire Engine., 395 Carnival 135 Desert Hunter, new 495 PRO-GOLFER: This is Bally Hot Rod 395 real golf putting with different target holes appearing with every Dolphin 525 Bally Western Crusader 245 Express . Bally Speed Boat... 395 Boat Ride 275 Gen. Circus Gun play-one to four play-ers with a coin required for each player. Scores individually registered. \$750.00. Five Way 525 Gold Medal 125 Handicap 475

Niagara 225 Pro-Shuffle 475 Regulation 125 Six Shooter 110 M. S. GISSER Sales Manager

Big Bronco 295 Chuck Wagon 425 Cow Pony 425 Champion Horse .. 395 Elsie the Cow..... 225 Gallery 225
Mid. Shooting
Gallery 195
Midway Bazooka ... 225
Muto Sky Fiter 125
Pistol Pete 75
Six Shooter 110 Fire Engine (All Tech) Highway Patrol ... 595 Helicopter 595 Junior Jet 175 King's Choo-Choo. 250 Moon Rocket 595 Miss America Boat 295 Model T Ford 395 Moon Rocket ... 595 Midget Racer 425 Indian Scout 2029 PROSPECT AVE . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO Smokey, 275







NEW ALL-METAL BACK DOOR **ADJUSTABLE** 5 OR 3 BALLS MATCH FEATURE

Example: Bally novelty relays are actuated by famous Bally Floating Armature, designed for heavy duty precision performance in busy bingo operations, eliminating frequent touchy relay adjustments. Get Ballygames for highest earnings, lowest operating cost. Get Bally 3-IN-LINE today.

See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY · 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, 60618, U. S. A.

Sun Valley Pinball Offers Players Shot at Big Bonus

CHICAGO—Players can earn a bonus of 200 points by lighting up numbers one through nine on the center playfield of Chicago Coin's new Sun Valley two player pinball game.

It's the first in a series of new pinballs being introduced soon by the firm.

Sun Valley also has a new stainless steel score frame with protective corners to prevent damage from moving. New plastic hand rests are made of Cycolac plastic.

The playfield can be removed

with a self-locking "lift-out" mechanism that operates without screws or levers. Extra games can be earned by high score or a match feature.

The scoreboard numbers can be lighted by actually hitting the numbered rollovers, going through any of a series of top gates, or hitting a bottom rollover. Players can earn any number of "200 bonuses."

Sun Valley has twin coin chutes, metal coin box and door and Chicago Coin's modernized cabinetry.



SUN VALLEY

Enticing Beauty In Bathing Suit Plug for Catalog

CHICAGO — Call Mulberry 5-3000. That's the caption, and the photo shows a pretty girl in a bathing suit giving you as come-hither look as you'll get in a long time.

Of course, it's Wico's new coin machine parts and supplies catalog and the girl is a familiar figure (if you'll pardon the pun) on the cover. The catalog runs 164 pages and includes everything from adhesive cement and amplifiers to vises, wax and wrappers (coin).

It also includes an index, both by part and by manufacturer. An order form is included for the operator's convenience. Wico is the coin machine industry's leading independent supplier, in business some 22 years.

Wurlitzer Appoints Royal in So. Ohio

CINCINNATI — Royal Distributing, Inc., has been named Wurlitzer distributor for Southern Ohio, Bob Bear, Wurlitzer sales manager, announced this week.

Royal's Columbus office, recently named Wurlitzer distributor for Central Ohio, will operate as a branch office. Royal has moved to new quarters at 1210 Glendale-Milford Road here, Harold B. Hoffman heads the Cincinnati operation, with Clint Shockey as sales manager.

Paul Hott will continue to

manage the Columbus office, with Dick Gilger as sales man-

Royal's Cincinnati office was established in 1946. In addition to Wurlitzer, both offices are distributors for Bally, Chicago Coin, Auto Photo, Altech, Fischer pool tables, D. Gottlieb, Games, Inc., Keeney, Irving Kaye, Midway, Klopp Engineering, Valley pool tables and Williams.

The Cincinnati office also operates a one-stop on the premises and is distributor for the United game line.

ty Profile of an Operator it NEW YORK—While the nation's juke hores last year

NEW YORK—While the nation's juke boxes last year grossed a healthy \$452,400,000 before commissions, the average music machine operator is a small businessman.

According to Billboard's annual analysis of the U. S. music machine industry, here's his economic profile:

Operating 58 juke boxes last year, he grossed \$57,549.96 before commissions. About half of this was split with location owners, leaving him about \$28,775 on which to operate his business.

The average juke box on his route took in \$18.79 before commissions, an increase of \$3.79 over the previous year. Average weekly gross was \$1,106.73.

Mr. Average Operator bought seven music machines during the year, six of which were stereo and one of which was monaural. Of his 58 locations, 32 are taverns and cocktail lounges and 18

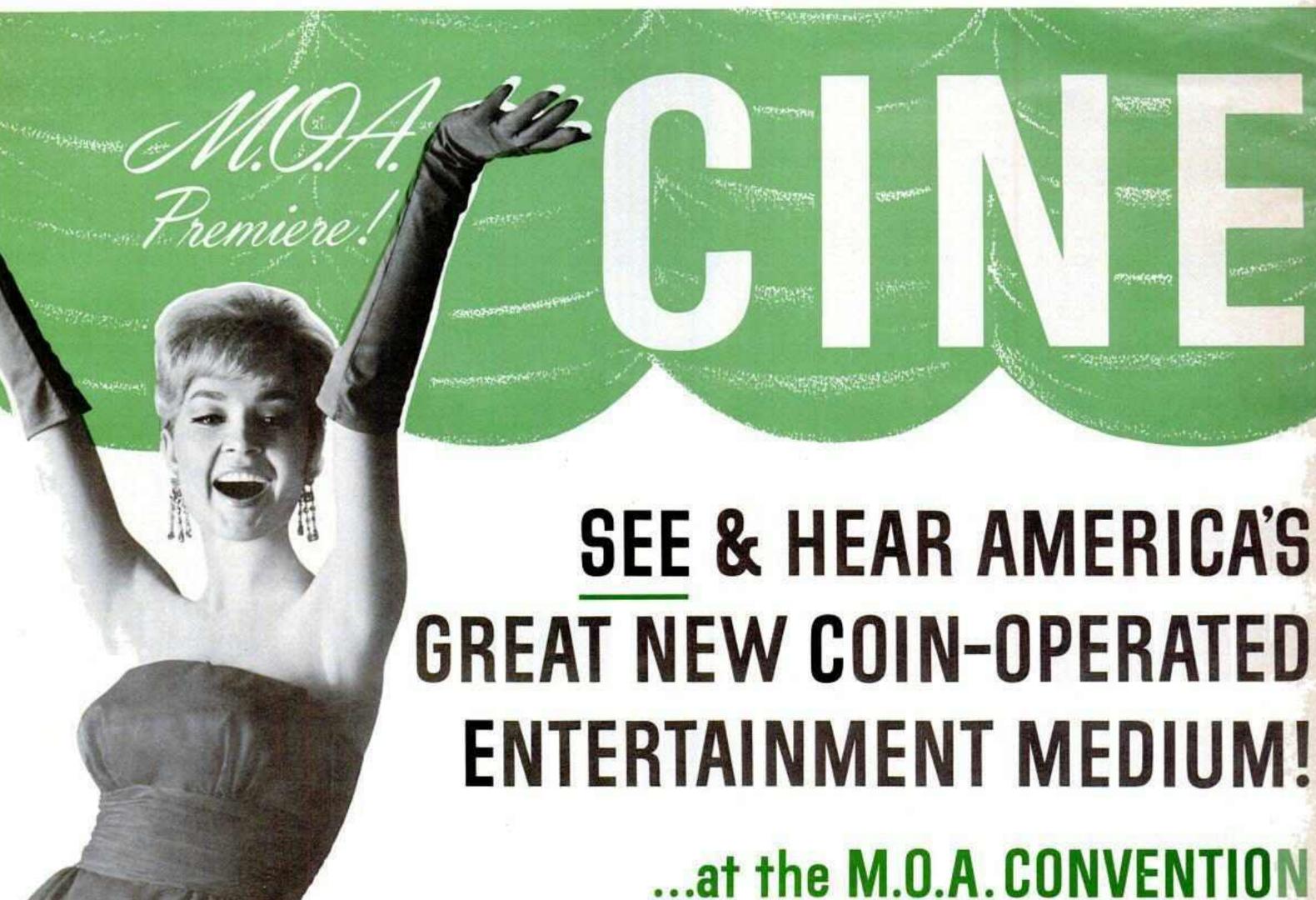
are restaurants and diners. Most of the remainder are in soda shops. He bought 6,152 records last year, 93 per cent of which were monaural and 7 per cent of which were stereo. However, by the end of the year the stereo percentage was gaining.

He buys these records mostly from one-stops, occasionally going to a record distributor, and rarely going to a retail record shop.

Trade paper charts and location requests account for 50 per cent of his record choices, with one-stop recommendations the next most important factor. Personal choices and local radio stations also help make up his mind.

Of course, he doesn't earn his entire income from the operation of music machines. He has 40 games on location and nearly as many cigaret machines. Between the three, he comes out all right.





EUROPEAN NEWS BRIEFS

German Films

HAMBURG — German production of films for film phonographs is expanding. Helmut Rehbock, general importer for Germany of the French manufactured Scopitone, announces a number of new film titles are now available, including films based on current hit tunes.

Titles include "Wini Wini," with Tahiti Tamoures; "Blame It All on the Bossa Nova," with Manuela, and "The Dolly From the Folly Bergeres," with Harald Juhnke.

Other titles now available are "Ich kann den Pulli von der Lilli nicht Mehr Seh'n," with Billy Mo; "All the Gold in This World," with Michael Holm; "A Rose From Santa Monica," with Carmela Corren; "Copa Cabana," with Teddy Parker; "Comme ci, comme ca," with Rainer Bertram, and "White Dreamboat," with Grit van Hoog.

New S. & G. Games

COLOGNE — The Cologne firm of Schmitz & Gerdes is introducing two new coin games of the firm's own manufacture, a billiard and miniature golf game.

The billiard game has a timing device restricting play and an automatic counter. It is for two players. The golf game is for up to a foursome. It has a fairway with five different playing obstacles; the player receives five balls which he tries to get past the obstacles into the five cups.

New Jupiter Stereo

HANOVER — The exportimport coin machine firm of Automaten-Brenning is introducing in West Germany the Swissproduced Jupiter's new stereo
model, the Super-Jupimatic 104.
The Jupimatic is being promoted
as blending European precision
craftsmanship and economy with
American big-box sophistication.
As with Jupiter boxes generally,
the new box is billed as embodying "the finest traditions of
Swiss w a t c h craftsmanship."
Jupiter competes in West Germany with Bergmann's Symphonie and Wurlitzer's Lyric.

Seek Gov't Aid

PALERMO, Sicily—The Italian trade is seeking government assistance in developing coin machine operation in the underdeveloped areas of Southern Italy and Sicily.

A study by the Italian trade shows that there is enormous disparity between juke box placing in the North of Italy and in the South. For example, about 25 per cent of all Italy's juke boxes are in Lombardy, the highly industrialized northern province.

In contrast, there is a grand total of 21 juke boxes in the entire Basilicata area in Southern Italy, according to the survey. The Italian government is currently pressing an economic development program for the South of Italy, and assistance is being sought from this program for the expansion of coin machine operation.

French Coin Fair

PARIS — France's coin machine manufacturers are considering the underwriting of a trade fair devoted solely to coin

(Continued on page 64)

Timing the Big Story in United's New Ultra Game

CHICAGO — Players time their shots for the highest score in Ultra, United's newest shuffle alley, being introduced to the trade at this week's Music Operators of America convention.

A series of advancing scores are flashed on the back glass. If the player times his shot correctly, he gets the maximum bonus score when he hits the pins.

The timing feature is the highlight in Regulation Champ, one of several games available on the alley. Ultra also features easy, three-step cabinet servicing.

Besides Regulation Champ, games include Flash, Dual Flash, Regulation and Advance. One to six can play. The alley comes in standard 8½-foot lengths. The game has dime

play with multiple coin insertion optional.

The coin mechanism is housed in stainless steel. Players can handicap each other for "easy" or "normal" strikes, and the pin hood has a fluorescent light.



Bay City, Michigan

333 Morton St.

The Best
Money-Maker
for the
Investment.
Priced Lower
Than Most
Used Rides.
Manufacturers

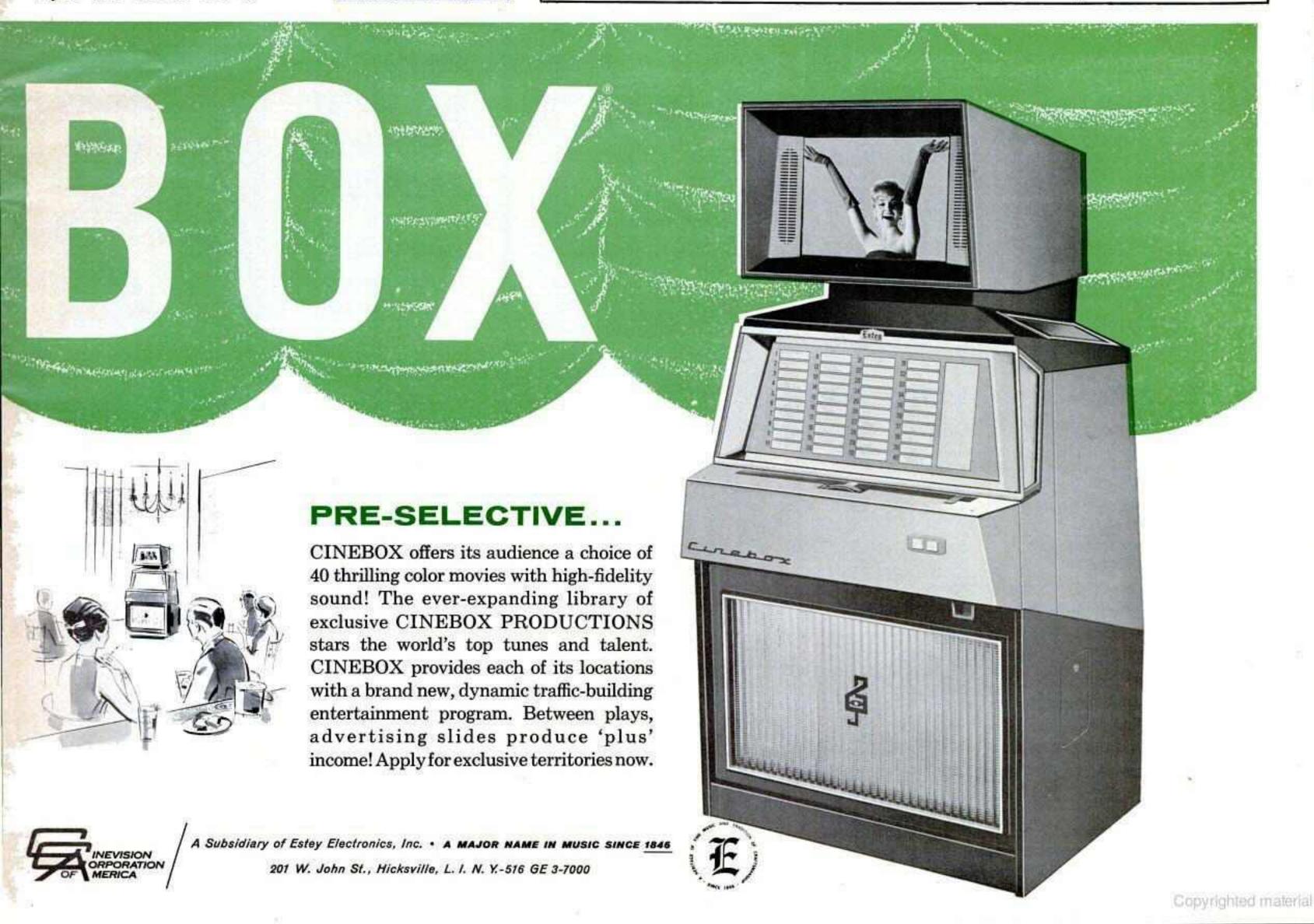
PODEO PONY
DERBY PONY JR.
BEN-HUR CHARIOT
TWIN QUARTER HORSE
All Rides Carry One-Year
Warranty.

Some Distributor Territories Available
PAUL W. HAWKINS
329 E. 7th St., Tucson, Arizona
Phone: 623-4503 (Area Code 602)

OPERATE
UNITED
Shuffle Alleys
and
Bowling Alleys
WELCOME EVERYWHERE

UNITED MANUFACTURING CO. 3401 N. California Ave. Chicago 18, III.





Something NEW from Precision Novelty Co.

NOW SHUFFLEBOARD PUCKS



IN 2 COLORS

distributors and operators. Models for all bowling and shuffleboard games. Regular and kingsize.

Hardened, ground polished and plated in two colors-red or blue. Write for Illustrated Brochure

Manufacturers of Precision Pucks since 1947

PRECISION NOVELTY COMPANY

5432 W. 111th STREET, OAKLAWN, ILL. Oaklawn Phone: NEptune 6-3525 Chicago Phone: 581-2131



DELUXE ROTATION BUMPER POOL

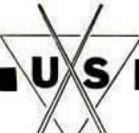
with permanently anchored aluminum bumpers

Model 48-40x56

Model 67-43x75

Check these outstanding features:

- √ Swing-away lid. Slate and rails do not have to be removed for service or cleaning. Lid opens with master key.
- √ Latest design all formica cabinet and legs with complementary aluminum gold corners and trim.
- √ No bulky, troublesome drawer.
- √ Recessed scoring unit.
- √ Recessed coin chute.
- $\sqrt{}$ Legs bolted on outside for easy installation.
- √ Professional rubber cushions.
- √ All balls return on shooters end.
- √ Maximum security separate cash box.
- √ Highest quality slate tops.
- √ Trouble free, all metal ball release and viewer.



UXS/BILLIARDS, Inc.

Amityville, New York 516 PY 8-2626

See Our Complete Line at Booths 58, 59, and 60 During the MOA Show

EUROPEAN NEWS BRIEF

Continued from page 63

machines. It would be sponsored by the S.N.A.P., the French trade association, and would bring together manufacturers,

At present, the French trade concentrates on exhibiting at the Hotel Equipment Exhibition, but manufacturers are becoming increasingly critical of sandwiching their exhibits among hotel trade items.

The argument against a separate coin trade fair in the past has been the paucity of French national coin machine production, since all payout machines are banned in France.

Fair proponents contend, however, that the fair could be made a Common Market showcase, and would thus attract sufficient exhibits to make it worth-

Resort Collections

KNOKKE, Belgium - European resorts are having a prime coin machine operating season despite-or, rather, because ofsome of the most fickle weather in the last century.

The summer started off hotliterally, for Europe. Then it turned cool, and now temperatures have skidded to late autumn. This has driven vacationers inside-and to coin machines.

Operators at Belgian seaside resorts report a 25 per cent jump in collections in the last month. In Switzerland, where there is snow at the higher Alpine resorts, collections have soared by 55 per cent at the snow-springled resorts.

Even in France collections are up 15 per cent over last season, mainly because of lashing gales.

Want Convention

VIENNA—Austria's trade association, Verbandes des Oesterreichischen Automatengewerbes, is trying to arrange an international trade convention, including the Iron Curtain countries.

The association hopes to take advantage of the thaw in East-West relations and get representatives of the coin machine trade in Communist countries to Vienna for a discussion of trade expansion.

The Austrian trade is convinced that a substantial potential market exists behind the Curtain, and that the time is now ripe to develop this market. Austrian exporters already are selling to Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Hungary.

Wieners Handle Smokeshop Line For N. Y. Area

NEW YORK - Bill Wiener and Murray Wiener, veteran coin machine distributors, have been named to handle the Smokeshop cigaret machine line in the metropolitan New York-New Jersey area. The Wieners formerly represented the old Eastern Electric and Continental cigaret machine lines.

Headquarters for the distributorship will be at 559 10th Avenue. John Bilotta, who represents Smokeshop for the rest of New York State, will continue to do so.

ADVERTISING IN BUSINESSPAPERS MEANS BUSINESS

Overseas Operators and Distributors NOW available:

- A wide selection of music machines, games and vending machines from the East Coast's largest diversified operator. Every make, Every Model.
- Equipment reconditioned to factory-new condition.
- Immediate shipment to all ports.
- The fastest growing operating company in Eastern U.S.A. is ready to serve you. Write today for the current inventory list with prices. Inventory changes each week.

Mar-Tab Vending

Sol Tabb, president

(A Division of Castlewood International Corporation)

16565 N.W. 15th Ave., Miami 69, Fla. Tel.: 624-9651 - Cable: MARTABB

When you arrive at Miami Airport, call us. We'll pick you up in our private car.

VISIT US AT **BOTH GREAT** CHICAGO **CONVENTIONS!**

You're Invited to Our New Showrooms for Real Hospitality!



EDDIE GINSBURG, Pres.



JOSEPH KLYKUN



ROBERT FABIAN



Terms: 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D. or Sight Draft. Cable: "ATMUSIC"-Chicago

Serving the

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. ARmitage 6-5005

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

Bonuses, Loans Headache For Los Angeles Coinmen

LOS ANGELES — Commissions, bonuses and loans are proving a headache for music machine operators that aspirin will not remove.

While no operator wants his



SOUTHLAND ENGINEERING, INC.

1657 Euclid Street, Santa Monica, California

name connected with his views, the music machine men do not mind sounding off when asked about the situation.

"It's not getting any better," said one operator. "Some of these people who open taverns or beer parlors go after advances and they sometimes get enough from several sources to open without putting up any of their own money."

One operator blamed the "bid companies" for the evil. He said that these want the loans and bonuses. He explained that the small operator could not compete in this field. "You put in \$4,000 worth of equipment and add another \$2,000 to that for advances, making a total of \$6,000. No little operator can have that much money invested in a location."

Operators say that they are forced into the practice of making limited deals by the fact that unless some sort of concession is made, there is no location.

There is talk in the area that something is being done to stop the wheeling and dealing. While there are no explanations, it is conceded that even with legislation the evil would continue to exist, but probably not as flagrantly.

Cinevision Color Films Scheduled

NEW YORK—M. S. Greenman, vice-president and general manager of the Cinevision Corporation of America, will produce 10 color films for its coinoperated motion picture machine, the Italian-made Cinebox.

The films will run from three to four minutes and will feature production numbers or special settings for the vocalists.

Rosen Sons Back

PHILADELPHIA—Elliot and Lewis Rosen, sons of Dave Rosen, local Rowe AMI distributor, returned from a nineweek European trip Tuesday (27) to celebrate the birthday anniversary of their mother the following day. The Rosen family, Mr. and Mrs. Rosen, the two boys and their sister Sharon, celebrated Mrs. Rosen's birthday with an evening on the town.

You are Exclusive Distributors Cordially for: **ROCK-OLA** Invited to UNITED Visit with us WILLIAMS During your MIDWAY FISCHER Stay in Chicago SOUTHLAND impire EXCHANGE, INC. CHICAGO: Call, Write, Cable 1012 N. Milwaukeefor Prices EVerglade 4-2600 Cable DETROIT: EMCOMACH 7743 Puritan-Dlamond 1-5800

SCOTT CROSSE

A Recognized Leader in EXPORT

Over 15 years of exporting experience. Satisfied customers in 6 Continents.

First With the Finest

NOW DELIVERING BALLY

Four Exciting Games

MOON SHOT 1 Player CROSS COUNTRY . . . 1 Player CUE TEASE 2 Player 3 IN LINE 4 Player

Also available: All the latest Gottlieb and Williams Pinballs. Specials on Uprights and 6-Cards.

Write for our inventory list of games and spare parts.

Write-Cable-Phone

SCOTT CROSSE CO.

1732 Fairmount Avenue

Dhiladalahia Da

CEnter 6-4444. Cable Address: INAMCOM

Philadelphia, Pa.

Bally Distributor for Eastern Pennsylvania and Delaware.

for the
Industry's Biggest
Surprises
You've Just
Got
to
Visit...

BOOTH 41

BOOTH 42

BOOTH 43

BOOTH 44

BOOTH 45

BOOTH 46

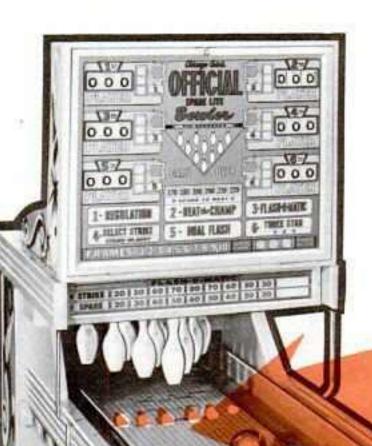
BOOTH 47 at the MOA Show IRVING KAYE CO., INC. to see why Everybody follows

THE LEADER

MASS PLAYER-APPEAL Feature ... "LITES" The WAY in

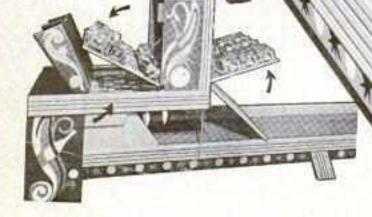
chicago coin's

Shows Where to AIM to Pick-up Every SPARE!



"SPARE-LITE"

6 PLAYER BOWLING GAME



"SWING-AWAY" CABINET Provides 10 Second SERVICING, ANYWHERE!

New Design now permits all location installation - in corner, against wall! No pulling game away from wall for servicing!

- NEW SELECT STRIKE SCORING!
- NEW BEAT-THE-CHAMP SCORING!
 - NEW DUAL FLASH SCORING!
 - NEW 3 STAR SCORING!
 - FLASH-O-MATIC SCORING!
 - REGULATION SCORING!

- DIRECTIONAL ARROW ON PLAY-FIELD "LIGHTS-UP" - INDICAT-ING EXACTLY WHERE PLAYER SHOULD AIM TO KNOCK DOWN Remaining PINS for SPARE!
- NEW COLOR COMBINATION!
- NEW! SUPER-QUIET, COMPLETE LY CORK INSULATED, RUBBER-MOUNTED PLAYFIELD!
- POSITIVE BALL-RETURN RAMP!
- . NEW! NYLON GUTTER GUARD RAIL!
- NEW! RECESSED RUBBER SHIN GUARD! AVAILABLE IN 13', 16' AND 21' LENGTHS!
- STEEL, PILFER-PROOF, SIDE-OPEN CASH BOX!
- AVAILABLE IN 10c, 2 for 25c AND 50c MODELS!

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY AT YOUR CHICAGO COIN DISTRIBUTOR!

SEE AMERICA'S HOTTEST LINE OF COIN OPERATED GAMES



ALL NEW 2 PLAYER SUN VALLEY PIN GAME

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.



STRIKE BALL PUCK **BOWLER**

> WITH "SERVICE-EEZ" TRIP-RELAY BANK.

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



DOUBLE ACTION

RIOT GUN RIFLE GAME

Shoot against time or 25 shots for 25 cents.

SEE BOOTH #25

Copyrighted material

Fewer Operators But More Mazuma

NEW YORK — American music machine operators are growing fewer in numbers, operating fewer machines, and making more money. That's what Billboard's Market Research Division discovered in its annual survey of the music machine industry.

The figures, which cover calendar 1962, show that some 8,000 juke box operators have 463,000 machines on locations, 157,000 of which are stereo and 306,000 of which are monaural.

An estimated 300 operators went out of business during 1962, mostly through mergers, with the average route size inCollections increased too, with 28.6 per cent of all locations averaging \$20 or more a week before commissions. This figure was 20 per cent above the pre-

Another 24.3 per cent of the locations did from \$16-20 a week before commissions compared with 20 per cent in 1961, and, for the first time in history, more than half of all locations averaged more than \$16 a week before commissions.

As operating costs rise sharply, operators are finding that it makes sense to dump marginal locations and get top dollar from

(Continued on page 71)

Disk Library Good Investment

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

MEMPHIS—Edward H.
Newell, owner of Or-Matt Music
Company, has built up a record
library over the years that has
saved him many thousands of
dollars in operating his music
route.

Newell, who has an estimated 20,000 records in the library, has a record bill for new records of \$750 a month.

But if he had not utilized his library it would be much more. Newell, who has the library in

his warehouse at 1269 Madison, operates it as follows:

"When my route men take records off the machines we file them in our record room in racks built to size to hold records. "We file them in alphabetical order under the last name of the artist. For example, we have all Elvis Presley records filed together under P. All Pete Fountain records under F.

"When we have a request from a location for a certain record, if it is a standard, we usually have it in our library. We pull it from there. If the request is for a Pete Fountain number and we don't have it, we either buy it or substitute a Pete Fountain number from the library.

"My men change records on each juke box once a week. The average number of records they change is three to five.

"We do something in this regard no other operator here does. We have colored plastic tabs we put on the title strips of the new records we put on to show the customers the new records put on that week. That increases play.

"We have been programming a lot more jazz lately than before. That has been a change in musical taste here. We are using more and more records by Jimmy Smith, Pete Fountain, Al Hirt, Trini Lopez, Lou Donaldson and others at request of location customers."

Newell buys most of his records from Poplar Tunes Record Shop, the one-stop most all operators in Memphis and the Mid-South buy from.

Newell, who has been in the (Continued on page 71)

TOP TEN ARTISTS

These artists earned the most money for juke box operators during 1962.



1. RAY CHARLES



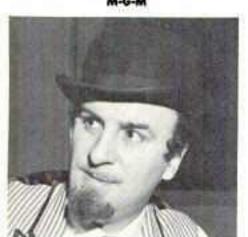
3. CHUBBY CHECKER



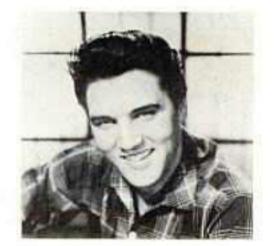
5. BRENDA LEE



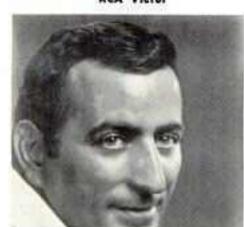
7. CONNIE FRANCIS



9. ACKER BILK



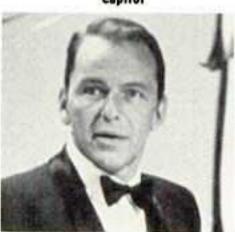
2. ELVIS PRESLEY
RCA Victor



4. TONY BENNETT



6. NAT KING COLE



8. FRANK SINATRA Reprise, Capitol



10. PATSY CLINE

TOP-EARNING JUKE BOX RECORDS FOR 1962

TOP 10

Regardless of Category

- I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount
- 2. THE TWIST Chubby Checker, Parkway
- 3. I LEFT MY HEART IN SAN FRANCISCO Tony Bennett, Columbia
- 4. STRANGER ON THE SHORE Acker Bilk, Atco
- 5. RAMBLIN' ROSE Nat King Cole, Capitol
- 6. ROSES ARE RED Bobby Vinton, Epic
- WOLVERTON MOUNTAIN Claude King, Columbia
- 8. ALLEY CAT Bent Fabric, Atco
- LIMBO ROCK Champs, Challenge
- 10. THE STRIPPER
 David Rose, MGM

TOP R&B

- I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount
- 2. THE TWIST Chubby Checker, Parkway
- 3. BRING IT ON HOME TO ME Sam Cooke, RCA Victor
- 4. BORN TO LOSE
 Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount
- 5. STRANGER ON THE SHORE Acker Bilk, Atco
- 6. TUFF Ace Cannon, Hi
- 7. ROSES ARE RED Bobby Vinton, Epic
- MR. POSTMAN Marvelettes, Tamla
- 9. SOMETHING GOT A HOLD ON ME Etta James, Argo
- 10. POPEYE Chubby Checker, Parkway
- TURN YOUR LOVE LIGHTS ON ME Bobby Bland, Duke

TOP STANDARDS

- 1. STARDUST Artie Shaw, RCA Victor
- 2. MOON RIVER Henry Mancini, RCA Victor
- 3. MISTY Erroll Garner, Columbia
- 3. WORDS
 Johnny Horton, Columbia
- WHEEL OF FORTUNE Kay Starr, Capitol
- 6. I CAN'T GET STARTED WITH YOU Bunny Berrigan, RCA Victor
- 7. MACK THE KNIFE Bobby Darin, Atco
- 8. RAMBLIN' ROSE
 Nat King Cole, Capitol
- 9. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE Percy Faith, Columbia
- 10. MOONLIGHT SERENADE Glenn Miller, RCA Victor

TOP C&W

- WOLYERTON MOUNTAIN Claude King, Columbia
- DEVIL WOMAN Marty Robbins, Columbia
- 3. WALK ON BY Leroy Van Dyke, Mercury
- RUBY ANN
 Marty Robbins, Columbia
- I FALL TO PIECES Patsy Cline, Decca
- BIG BAD JOHN
 Jimmy Dean, Columbia
- LITTLE BITTY TEAR Burl Ives, Decca
- 8. SHE THINKS I STILL CARE
 George Jones, United Artists
- 9. P.T. 109 Jimmy Dean, Columbia
- 10. SHE'S GOT YOU Patsy Cline, Decca



MUSIC OPERATORS! GIVE YOUR LOCATIONS THE MUSIC THEY WANT

This great new money-making service is brought to you by Record Source International and your Rowe AMI distributor. The Music Operators Stereo Service (MOSS) gives you a special 5-pack of ten selected singles, picked by Billboard's experts from the top Albums. Ten top cuts on 7",

NEW!

Rowe AMI Top Talent Tune

display spectacularly presents

your new money-making

stereo service, prompts customer play with colorful album

covers in miniature. Album

covers and special title strips

come complete with each MOSS 5-Pack you receive.

33½ rpm records, delivered to you every two weeks at the going one-stop rates. You can't beat it: Remember, too, this new service is in addition to the Top Talent Service offered by your Rowe AMI distributor—two great services—for greater play, greater profits.

PLAYED ON THE PHONOGRAPH THEY PREFER THE ROWE AMI



NEW! The newly styled Rowe AMI has all the features you need to make money in any location; self-contained Stereo Round* that puts the orchestra right in the room. "Three-in-One" programming so you can change from 200 to 160 or 100 selections

right on the spot. A really hot Top Talent Tune display (see the insert above). Full-width personalization panel. Mechanical automix at no extra charge. A diamond stylus good for 50,000 plays. In other words, the new Rowe AMI gives you everything.

SEE YOUR ROWE AMI DISTRIBUTOR FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY-OR WRITE RECORD SOURCE INTERNATIONAL, 1564 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



*Pat. pending

MOSS PACK #5 10 SELECTIONS

I Keep Going Back to Joe's WHERE DID EVERYONE GO?
CAPITOL • NAT KING COLE

Where Did Everyone Go?

The One I Love (Belongs to Someone Else) GETTING SENTIMENTAL OVER TOMMY DORSEY • REPRISE • JO STAFFORD

I'll Never Smile Again

Wheels
TRAVELIN' • RCA • CHET ATKINS
Muskrat Ramble

La Vie En Rose

ONLY YOU . ATCO . MR. ACKER

Nature Boy

Model in Blue

MONDO CANE . U.A. . ORIGINAL SOUND TRACK

Life Savers Girls

Lights Show the Way In Chi Coin's Bowler

CHICAGO — Colored lights actually show a player where to shoot to pick up a spare in Chicago Coin's newest sixplayer, six-game bowler, Official Spare-Lite.

BARGAINS FOR THE WEEK GAMES GAMES

A BIG SELECTION Received a Lot of Drink and Cof-

fee Vending Machines in Trade. WHAT DO YOU NEED?

Bally Speed Bowler Shuffle \$200 United Embassy 400 Chgo. Coin Citation 625 United Caravelle 650 United Avalon 600 All above equipment is reconditioned.

Mills Panoram\$350 Rowe 2700 Cigarette Venders, repainted hammerloid finish and reconditioned .. 200

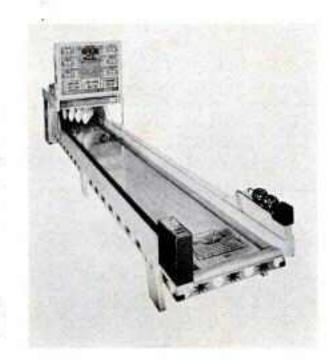
We have many large ball Bowlers for sale, as is. What price do you offeri Write or Call Us Collect.

MAin 1-3511 Write for Our Price List on Full Line of Coin-Operated Machines.



2315 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo. Phone: MAin 1-3511; Cable: Cendist





OFFICIAL SPARE-LITE

After the first ball has been thrown, the light on the alley shows the player where to aim to make his spare. On strikes, no lights are indicated.

Spare-Lite is available in 13 and 21-foot lengths and with nickel, dime or 50-cent chutes. New free-back, swingaway cabinetry permits easy 10-second servicing.

Six games include Select Strike, Beat the Champ, Dual Flash, Three Star, Flash-O-Matic and Regulation. Other features are: new attractive color combination, cork-insulated, rubber-mounted playfield; positive ball-return ramp, nylon gutter guard rail, steel, pilferproof, side-open cashbox, and recessed rubber shin guard.

Wurlitzer Set For Conclave

CHICAGO — The Wurlitzer Company will be out in full force at the Music Operators of America convention here next week, with its complete line of automatic phonograph and remote equipment being displayed in a three-booth area.

Bob Bear, sales manager, heads the contingent which includes Gary Sinclair and Clayton Ballard from Los Angeles,

Consolidation

Continued from page 61

"Whenever we put them in, we don't have much resistance, because the machine usually takes in what we ask as a guarantee."

But the loans situation is another and very serious problem. Thus Alluvot denounces them as a necessary evil and "worse than ever now. Loans are hazardous to the business, but something you can't get away from. If you want new business, or want to keep some of your old business, you have to go along with loans."

Loans

Moss reports the same general picture—"New and established locations are both asking for loans. They try to get as much as they can. Granting of loans is prevalent with about every operator in town if he wants to hold his business."

The amount of loans variessome locations ask for \$200, others for \$1,500, and it is impossible to get an accurate average, says Moss. "It depends on how far behind they are in their bills and what they owe for

The local picture may be characterized as more encouraging than in recent surveys. What may be the soundest sign of a long-term pick-up trend is that operators are buying machines, both for replacement and for expansion. As Charles Andrews of Angott Distributing Company. the Wurlitzer distributor, put it-"They are now buving new equipment so we feel that the outlook is optimistic."

Walter Huber from San Francisco, and Bert Davidson, Chicago sales representative.

Field service engineers at the show will include C. B. Ross, Milwaukee, and Harry Gregg. Doresville, Ga. A. D. Palmer Jr., advertising and sales promo-tion manager, will be in charge of the booth and of reservations for visiting Wurlitzer distribu-

Wurlitzer executives, including Fred Osborne, director of phonograph engineering, are expected to visit the booth. The company has reserved six tables for the banquet.

OPERATORS!

Here Are the One-Stops Throughout the Nation Who Are Now MOSS Pack Suppliers:

Ted Fullmer Western One-Stop, Inc. 1461 Park Ave. Emeryville, Calif.

Luenhagen Record Bar, Inc. 2277 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Mountain Distributors 3630 Downey St. Denver 5, Colo.

Gallop Records 1416 E. Broadway Tampa, Fla.

Russ Di Angels Music Box One-Stop 1301 West 79th St. Chicago, III.

Fred Sipona Singer One-Stop 1812 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, III.

E. F. Van Goon Van Goon's One-Stop, Inc. 1715-1717 2d Ave. Rock Island, III.

Milton Bereson Music Sales One-Stop 140 W. Mount Royal Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.

Ed Ochel One-Stop Record Service 2721 Pine St. Louis 3, Mo.

Ed Zorinsky H. Z. Vending & Sales Co. 1205 Douglas St. Omaha, Neb.

Ralph Schectman Service One-Stop 382 Clinton Place Newark, N. J.

Buffalo One-Stop 959 Main St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Transcontinent Record Sales Buffalo, N. Y.

George F. Litzenberg Keller Melody Sales, Inc. 904 W. Delaware Toledo, Ohio

J. M. Novelty Co. 5555 Mahoning Ave. Youngstown, Ohio

Davis Press D & H Dist. Co., Inc. 2525 N. 7th St. Harrisburg, Pa.

Mr. James J. Gincherg 1641 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Mr. Rosen I. J. Morgan Co. 511 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 23, Pa.

Mobile Record Service Co. P.O. Box 2879 Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

MUSIC OPERATORS STEREO SERVICE (MOSS)—PRE-PACK OF 5 STEREO 33% SINGLES AS ANNOUNCED ON OPPOSITE PAGE

TOP ARTISTS . . . TOP SONGS . . . ALL LEADING LABELS a regular operator service for 331/3 stereo singles . . . especially produced from Best Selling LP's.

Contact your regular Juke Box Distributor or One-Stop . . . or USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM TODAY. (Operators: price per pack—\$3.50)

To: RSI, MOSS Division 1564 Broadway New York, N. Y., 10036

Please send ______ MOSS pre-packs (5 singles each) at \$3.50 per pack, My check in the amount of \$ is enclosed. (PAYMENT MUST

ACCOMPANY ORDER)

MOSS PACK #5 CONTAINS: Selections Album Title Artist Label (1) I KEEP GOING BACK TO JOE'S Nat "King" Cole WHERE DID EVERYONE GO? Capital (2) WHERE DID EVERYONE GO? (1) THE ONE I LOVE (BELONGS Jo Stafford GETTING SENTIMENTAL OVER Reprise TO SOMEONE ELSE) TOMMY DORSEY (2) I'LL NEVER SMILE AGAIN (1) WHEELS Chet Atkins RCA TRAVELIN' (2) MUSKRAT RAMBLE (1) LA VIEN ROSE Mr. Acker Bilk ONLY YOU Atco (2) NATURE BOY (1) MODEL IN BLUE Orig. Soundtrack U.A. MONDO CANE (2) LIFE SAVERS GIRLS

Company Name _____ Address _____ City _____ Zone ____State _____

Signature____

*NOTE: Orders from countries outside the U. S. must be accompanied by payment in U. S. funds—

ALL PURCHASES ARE FINAL. THERE IS NO RETURN PRIVILEGE.

and the additional postage charges for shipment will be billed to you.

JUKE BOX DISTRIBUTORS . . . ONE-STOPS

Your operators will be contacting you about the new MOSS Pre-Packs. For full details and price schedule, write immediately to RSI, MOSS Division, 1564 B'way, New York, N. Y., 10036.

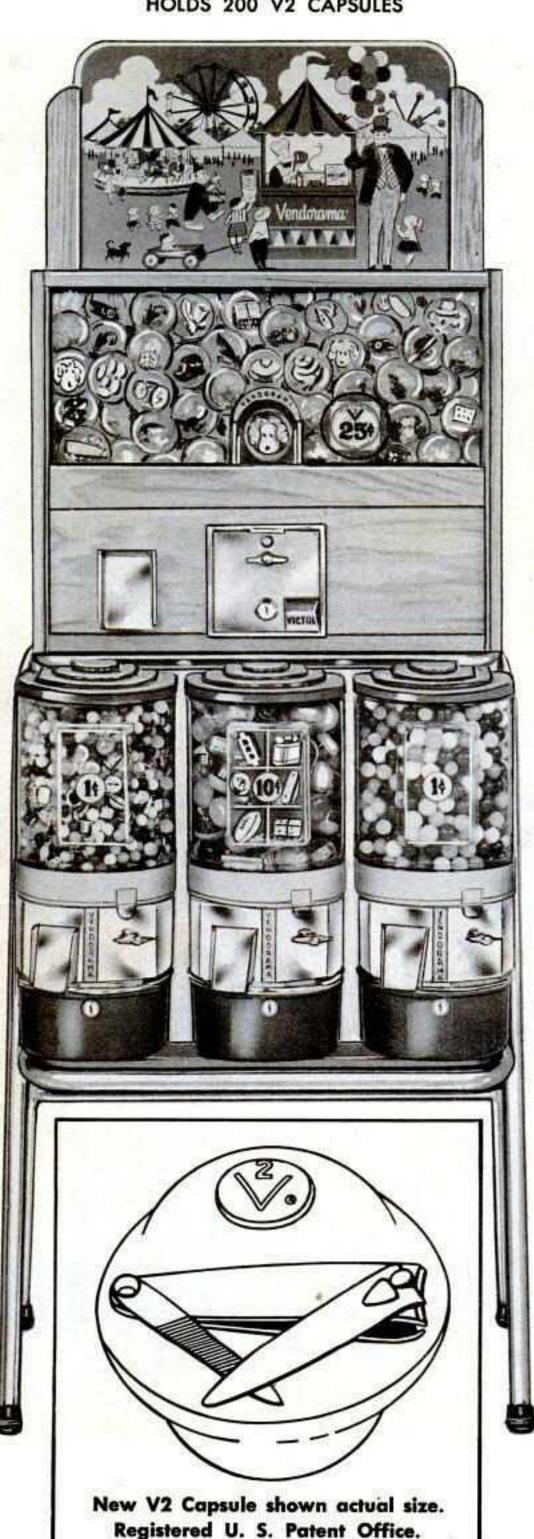
- Each stereo single in the MOSS Pre-Pack contains the 2 best tracks from a current top-selling LP-as selected by Billboard's Program Director.
- Each record sleeve in the MOSS Pack contains 5 title strips and a miniature 4-color transparency of the original album cover for display.
- Distribution will be handled through Record Source Internotional (RSI)—a division of Billboard.
- Every two weeks a new MOSS Pre-Pack of 5 stereo 331/3 singles will be announced in these pages.

OPERATORS REPORT FABULOUS EARNINGS FOR

VENDORAMA® V2 25c & 50c

CAPSULE VENDOR

HOLDS 200 V2 CAPSULES



See Victor's new 25c & 50c Capsule Vendor at the M.O.A. Convention, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Sept. 4-6.

If you're unable to attend the M.O.A. Convention, please write today for full information on the new V2 Capsule and Vendorama V2 Capsule Vendor.

VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5711 W. GRAND AVENUE

CHICAGO 39, ILL.

Leaf Brands Opens Plant On Old Vendcraft Site

CHICAGO — Leaf Brands, one of the nation's largest manufacturers of bulk confections and gum, is taking a major step into the Canadian market with the opening of a Toronto manufacturing plant, Leaf Confections,

Leaf will be doing business

from quarters formerly occupied by Vendcraft, Ltd., Canadian gum manufacturing firm headed by Kenneth McPhail. Vendcraft ceased operating late in July.

Leaf has acquired the lease and is making arrangements to take over the machinery and equipment of the plant. Leaf

handle, and wheel the trailer

itself inside, doing away with

unnecessary carrying and re-

construction of the miniature

trailer and believes that its

convenience, plus, of course, the

fact that he detaches it when

not in use, has repaid the cost

many times. His only problem

with the lightweight steel and

aluminum trailer box is that it has been banged by cars

from behind several times, when

motorists fail to notice it at

Homeier is taking care of

that problem by putting bright

flags at either corner of the

trailer, plus large reflectors across the back, which, of

course, pick up headlights and

ACORN HEADQUARTERS

furnish plenty of warning.

Homeier invested \$300 in

tracing his steps.

will also use the Vendcraft personnel in its operation.

The move enables Leaf to set up a direct supply point for its gum, and ultimately, its entire line of confections. Up to now, Leaf supplied Canada with gum only, from its plant in Ireland.

Tariff restrictions prevented Leaf from exporting confections from its U.S. plant. Sam Shankman, Leaf executive vice-president, said the Canadian facility would be expanded shortly to produce Leaf's entire line of confections along with the plant's present capability for

Shankman said that the new plant would "enable Leaf to better serve the fast-growing Canadian market."

He said the expansion into confection production would take place as soon as Leaf had a chance to "get our feet wet in the Canadian market."

The former Vendcraft plant occupies some 12,000 square feet and will be expanded soon.

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

N.W. Model 49, 1¢ or 5¢	14.50
N.W. Deluxe, 1¢ or 5¢ Comb	12.00
N.W. 10-Col. 1¢ Tab Gum Mach.	
N.W. Model #33, 1¢ Porc. Con-	77.3
verted for 100 ct. B.G	6.50
	30.00
Mills 1¢ Tab Gum	12.00
Acorn 8 lb. Globe	10.50

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, Cashew, Whole
Cashew, Butts
Peanuts, Jumbo
Spanish
Mixed Nuts
Baby Chicks
Rainbow Peanuts
Bridge Mix
Boston Baked Beans
Jelly Beans
Licorice Gems
M & M, 500 ct.
Hershey-ets Cashew, Whole

Hershey-ets

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms. Everything for the operator.

One-third Deposit, Balance C.O.D. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

VICTOR

VENDORAMA



PURPOSE VENDOR 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms

All parts interchangeable in seconds. Vends bulk candy,

peanuts, ball gum, charms and capsules. Many new time - saving features, including removable cash box and no top lock.

Unique in beauty and design.

Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write

MEMBER NATIONAL VENDING

SALES AND SERVICE CO

MOE MANDELL 446 W 36th St. New York 18 N. Y L'Origocre 4 6467

Parking's a Cinch for Bulk Op & Tiny Trailer

WASHINGTON-For years Bryan Homeier, bulk operator here, has been servicing his routes with a compact sedan and a miniature trailer.

The tiny trailer, rolling on two wheelbarrow wheels and tires, is long enough to accommodate half a dozen replacement heads, or refill necessary for a 20-stop route, all tools, and a small amount of advertising materials.

Custom built by a Washington camping equipment manufacturer for Homeier, the little trailer is only three and a half feet wide, by three feet high, with an over-all depth of two feet, beneath a tightly closing rubber-gasketed weather-proof

Minimum Space

Because of the small size of the sedan, plus the shortness of the trailer tow bar, which is only eight inches long, Homeier can easily park his rig in a minimum amount of space.

Where it is necessary, in servicing a large number of machines in one location, such as huge government buildings, factories, office buildings, Homeier can easily detach the trailer with a single turning

AMCO

SANITARY

VENDOR

The Finest for

Vending Flat Pack

Products

10c, 25c and

50c Operation

Vends flat packs up to 1/8" x 2" x 41/4". Advance coin detector with auto-

matic coin return when

machine is empty. Sepa-

For Details and Prices Write, Wire, Phone Today.

rate coin box.

MEMBER NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

J. SCHOENBACH

Factory Distributor of Bulk and Ball Gum

Vendors, Merchandise, Parts, Globes, Stamp Vendors, Folders, Cigarette and Candy Machines, Sanitary Vendors and Sanitary Merchandise, EVERYTHING THE OPERATOR REQUIRES.

715 Lincoln Place, BROOKLYN 16, N. Y.

PResident 2-2900

MEN WHO READ

BUSINESSPAPERS

MEAN BUSINESS

stop signs.

Featuring Oak Tree" New and Used 1c-5c-10c-25c

full line bulk merchandise. Upgrade your route for better sales.

MARK DISTRIBUTING CORP. 350 Mulberry Street, Newark, N. J.

201-MA 2-6878

N.A.M.A. **MEMBERS**

Make

<u>Northwestern</u>

BOOTHS 715 & 716

your headquarters while attending the

N.A.M.A. CONVENTION SEPT. 7-10

McCormick Place

Chicago, III.

Northwestern

CORPORATION

2931 E. Armstrong St., Morris, III. Phone: WHitney 2-1300

Copyrighted material

Fewer Operators, But More \$

Continued from page 67

the better stops by paying attention to programming.

Stereo was the big problem for operators during 1962. Some 36 per cent of the operators failed to use one stereo record during the course of the year, and the average number of stereo sides on all boxes was only 14.

More than 93 per cent of all operators bought at least one juke box during the course of

USED VENDING MACHINES
N.W. Model 49, 1¢ or 5¢ \$ 9.95 N.W. Tab Gum
3,000 cards
Alax 3-Col. Hot Nut (as is but complete)
BULK MERCHANDISE
Lbs. Lb.
100 Count)
Rake Coin Machine Exchang

609-A Spring Garden St.,

Philadelphia 23. Pa. WAlnut 5-2676

the year, with the average purchase 8.2 machines. Some 81.2 per cent of all juke boxes purchases-new and used-were

More than 22 per cent of all juke boxes were 33-45 dual speed machines by the end of the year, and this figure could top 30 per cent by the end of 1963. Some 87.7 per cent of all operators had dual-speed machines on their routes.



There's little question that the music machine market is an adult market. Taverns and bars accounted for 58.4 per cent of all locations, compared with 53 per cent a year earlier. Restaurants and diners accounted for 32.6 per cent of the total, while soda shops-primarily teen-age locations-accounted for 9 per cent.

Juke box operators bought 49,000,000 records, 45,300,000 of which were 45 monaurals. Filling out the total were 1,500,-000 45 stereos, 1,900,000 33 stereo singles and 300,000 EP's. The seven-inch Little LP, which made its debut at the end of the year, was not figured in the totals.

One-stops are still the favorite shopping place for operators, who bought 76.9 per cent of their records from that source. Distributors accounted for 19.4 per cent of the sales, while retail record shops came in for 3.5 per cent of the total.

The classic method of paying locations is still straight commission, with 83.4 per cent of the agreements on this basis-generally a 50-50 split. Some 5.7 per cent of locations are on a minimum guarantee contracts and another 5.9 per cent on front money arrangements. Rentals account for 3.4 per cent of all juke boxes.

Four out of five juke box operators also have games, with an average of 49 pieces per route among those who operate both. Another 37 per cent of all operators have cigaret machines, with the average route 80 pieces.

Some 16.5 per cent of the operators have food and drink machines, while another 9.4 per cent operate background music.

Disk Library An Investment

Continued from page 67

operating and distributing business for 27 years, formerly was general manager for R. E. Williams, who owned a phonograph distributorship, route and record distributorship.

Williams got out of the phonograph selling and music operating business in 1956. Newell bought Or-Matt and has built it into a successful enterprise.

In his many years in the business he has learned the public's tastes for phonograph music and has used this knowledge in buying records and programming his juke boxes.

Buying List

He keeps right up to date on new hit records, follows the charts in Billboard closely to make up his buying list. He uses all types of music because he has a route in which there are many tastes.

Some locations are colored, for example (Memphis has about 35 per cent Negro population). Here progressive jazz, rhythm and blues, rock 'n' roll music dominates.

On other spots, a nice restaurant, for example, Newell has ballads, jazz, standards, a scattering of current hits.

The latter type locations are the ones that save Newell plenty of money in the long run with use of his record library, an invaluable aid, he believes, in successful programming.

OAK SUITE . . . PICK-CONGRESS HOTEL



\$20.95 F.O.B. Factory

- Coin control Interchangeable
- Fail Safe Mechanism
- 1c, 5c, 10c, & 25c or Foreign Coins One Year Unconditional Guarantee
- Easy Portion Adjustment
- All Materials Approved By Health Authorities

ACORN HOT NUT VENDOR



\$49.50 F.O.B. Factory

- Capacity of 2 Cases Century Gum (4000 Pieces)
- Separate Coin Box Built in Cast Iron Base
- No Other Stand Needed Height 40", Diameter 15"
- Shipping Weight, 45 lbs.
- Packed One to a Carton

THE TITAN



THE OAK TREE-6

Will Take All Size Acorn Machines No Need to Disassemble Upper Row of Machines to Service Bottom Machines Stand Takes Up Only 13/4 Square Feet of

Floor Space Cast Iron Base Weighs 30 Pounds Base Measures 13x16 Inches

Including Machines is 50 Inches Wheels Mounted on Rear of Base for Easy Moving Stand Can Be Assembled and Ready for Use

Overall Height of Stand

Within 5 Minutes Assembly Instructions Packed in Each Carton Shipping Weight 45 Pounds

Acorn Machines No Need to Disassemble Upper Row of Machines to Service Bottom Machines Stand Takes Up Only 13/4 Square Feet of Floor Space Cast Iron Base Weighs 30 Pounds Base Measures 13x16 Inches

Will Take All Size

Overall Height of Stand Including Machines is 50 Inches

Wheels Mounted on Rear of Base for Easy Moving Stand Can Be Assembled and Ready for Use Within 5 Minutes Assembly Instructions Packed in Each Carton Shipping Weight 45 Pounds

THE OAK TREE-4

time payments available on OAK Machines through all distributors

Buy OAK for your PROFIT LINE!

AMERICAN NUT 1061 Tremont St. Boston 20, Mass. BIRMINGHAM VENDING CALVIN SALES CO. 525 West North Ave Baltimore, Maryland EAMCO 350 Mulberry 51. Newark, New Jersey

H. B. HUTCHINSON CO. 1784 N. Decatur Rd., N. Atlanta 7, Georgia MACHINE SUPPLY

JACK SCHOENBACH 715 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, New York MARK DISTRIBUTING CO., IN 254 Chestnut St. Passaic, New Jersey MILLER-NEWMARK 42 Fairbanks St. Grand Rapids, Michigan OAK SALES COMPANY 2033 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa. OAK SALES & SERVICE of ILL. 224 N. Washbenaw Chicago 12, III. BEST WEST SPECIALTY CO.

OAK SALES OF FLORIDA 1121—71st Street Miami Beach, Florida OPERATORS VENDING 1023 South Grand Aw Los Angeles 15, Calif RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCH 609 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania REMARC DISTRIBUTING CO., LTD. 186 Sunrise Avenue Toronto, Ontario, Canada RIDGE GUM CORP. 4328 Ridge Road Cleveland, Chia

SCHIRO VENDING SUPPLY 800 No. Broad New Orleans, Louisiana SOUTHERN ACORM SALES Carpenter Airport Charlotte B. No. Carolina STANDARD VEHILING MACHINE SUPPLY CO. 5215 East 12th St. Oakland 1, Calif. SAMUEL J. PHILLIPS CO. 2950 Washington Ave. St. Lauis, Missouri TITAN VENDING



Oak MANUFACTURING CO., INC., 11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, Calif.



VENDING HEADQUARTERS **VICTOR** THE MOST COMPLETE and FINEST LINE

of BULK VENDORS

New Victor 2000 Vendor, Large Capacity . . . Holds 2,000 Balls 100-Count Gum . . . or 600 10c Capsules . . . Also Available 3 Balts 100-Count Gum for 5c. \$24.50 ea. Large Stock of Vendors—Parts and Merchandise. Write for Prices.

H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.

1784 N. Decatur Rd., N.E. Phone: DRake 7-4300 Atlanta 7, Ca.



VENDING HEADQUARTERS for VICTOR

THE MOST COMPLETE and FINEST LINE of BULK VENDORS

New Victor 2000 Vendor, Large Capacity . . . Molds 2,000 Balls 100-Count Gum . . . or 600 10c Capsules . . . Also Available 3 Balls 100-Count **Gum for 5c. \$24.50 ea.**

Large Stock of Vendors—Parts and Merchandise. Write for Prices.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORP. Baltimore 2, Md.

the Newest and Best in

ROCKET CHARMS

Three Big assortments . . . all items specially designed, plus rings with inserts, for 5c Rocket Vending.



PENNY KING

Company

2534 Mission St., Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms

ATLAS MASTER

ROCKET VENDOR

SAVE OVER 50% ON **EXHIBIT'S**



Vacuumatic CARD VENDOR

Vend's Postcard Size Trading Cards

Like New . . . Excellant Working Condition

While They Last! ONLY \$29.95

F.O.B. CHICAGO

231/2" High

Cash with order. Open account to rated firms.

FREE Twinstand shipped free with every order of 2 vendors.

STORE VENDING ENTERPRISES, INC. 5517 N. Lincoln Avenue Chicago 25, III.

Phone: LOngbeach 1-1847

Say You Saw It in Billboard

Name K. C. Firm **Eppy 16th House**

KANSAS CITY, Mo.-Prize Vending Company, headed by Charles Lichterman, was named Eppy Charms' 16th regional warehouse recently.

A super market-type operation is being set up in a new 5,000 - square - foot warehouse open less than a month.

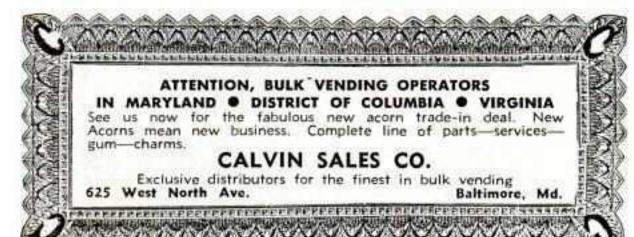
Lichterman has spent some five years in the vending business and has a sizable distributorship and route extending into Kansas, Nebraska and Missouri.

He plans an open house for operators soon. Lichterman is assisted by his son Dan and Virginia Esterman, office manager.

J. SCHOENBACH

Distributor For oak Manufacturing Co., Inc. 715 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN 16, N. Y.

PResident 7-2900 PHONE OF WRITE FOR PRICES





HEADQUARTERS

Whatever your bulk vending requirements might be, we can serve you.

Always a complete stock of outstanding Northwestern machines, parts and supplies.

Write today for complete information and price list.

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO. 520 Second Avenue, North Birmingham, Alabama Phone: FAirfax 4-7526



Re-Fixture Now For Christmas Sales

P. O. BOX 58, UNIVERSITY STATION SEATTLE, WASHINGTON



THE NORTHWEST'S **ONLY EXCLUSIVE** MANUFACTURER OF PHONOGRAPH RECORD FIXTURES



when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN BILLBOARD

MOA's Tax Authority **Explains Depreciation**

Next to commissions and programming, taxes rate tops on the operator problem list. The author of the following article, Leo Kaner, is the music machine industry's top tax authority. As tax adviser for the Music Operators of America and as one of Chicago's leading CPA's, Kaner is an expert on equipment depreciation. By LEO KANER

The government's attitude toward depreciation of music machines is a fairly simple one. So long as the operator bases his depreciation claims on the actual life of the equipment and his replacement policy, and so long as he can demonstrate that the claim and the practice are the same, he'll stay out of trouble.

Operators can take advantage of the 7 per cent Investment Tax Credit, which allows operators to deduct up to 7 per cent on equipment, machinery and other capital goods. The credit may be applied to used equipment up to \$50,000.

The full 7 per cent credit may be applied only to items with useful lives of eight or more years, two-thirds of the full credit may be applied to items with useful lives of six or seven years. A third of the full credit is allowed on items with useful lives of four or five years. No credit is allowed for items with useful lives of less than four years.

Credit is deducted from the federal income tax due, and any unused credit amount may be carried back three years or forward five vears.

Under the latest tax law, operators may now put as much as \$1.250 a year into retirement funds without being required to pay federal income taxes on the amount.

Several retirement plans are approved by the government. A trust may be set up with the bank as trustee; the money may be invested in annuities, endowments or life insurance; it may be placed in mutual fund shares, or it may be put in a special issue of Treasury Bonds created for the new law.

The new rules on expense account reporting allow an operator to entertain location owners and deduct food and beverage so long as the entertainment is directly related to the operator's business.

Operators may spend no more than \$25 per year per person on business gifts. Everything more than the \$25 will be disallowed, except for advertising gifts bearing the operator's name (not more than \$4 an item), promotional material used on the location, and employee awards for service, safety or retirement with a limit of \$100 per employee.

NAMA Opens Annual Confab; **Expect** 7,000

CHICAGO — Some 7,000 vending operators are expected to attend the annual convention of the National Automatic Merchandising Association, which opens its four-day run at Mc-Cormick Place here Saturday

While the emphasis will be on food vending, new equipment will include coin-operated photo copy machines, currency and coin changers, laundry and bowling supply venders and book venders.

Only bulk vending firm exhibiting at the show will be the Northwestern Corporation, but a substantial bulk vending delegation is expected to be on hand.

The bulk contingent will be attending the annual board of directors meeting to be held at the Congress Hotel Sunday (8), and most of the machine, charm and ball gum manufacturers will be exhibiting their wares in various hotel suites.

Business sessions at the NAMA convention will be held at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. They include forums on commissions, location ownership of equipment and merchandising.

IMPORTED METAL Adjustable Rings — Packed in Capsules at low, low prices.

Super Import Ring Mix..... F.O.B. Jamaica, New York, or your nearest EPPY Warehouse.



91-15 144th Place, Jamaico 35, N.Y

Trade-In Credit **Boosts Sales** Of Little LP's

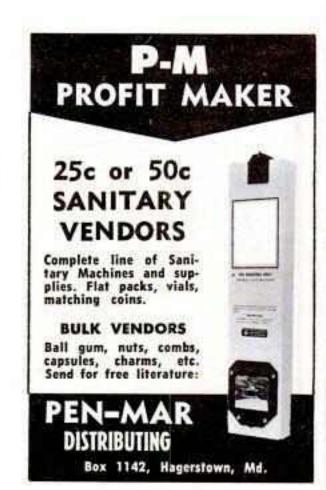
NEW YORK-The Atlantic-New York Corporation, local Seeburg distributor, has boosted sales on its Little LP product by allowing a 50-cent credit on used record trade-ins.

According to Murray Kaye, Atlantic-New York sales manager, every operator who brings in a used Little LP with jacket and title strips can buy new product for \$1. The records normally sell for \$1.50.

Trade-ins are sold to operators for 60 cents, Kaye added.

This system enables operators to add extra banks of five Little LP's at \$3 a bank instead of \$7.50 a bank if they buy trade-ins. Kaye said that operators who pick up new product for \$1 a record on the basis of trade-ins will often augment their Little LP inventory by buying second-hand disks at 60 cents each.

Atlantic-New York's trade-in system was conceived by Meyer Parkoff, president of the com-



Copyrighted material

the event of the year ishere!

BIG NEWS IN VENDING FROM ROCK-OLA '64--SEE US AT THE NAMA SHOW SEPT. 7 TO 10 BOOTHS 409, 410, 411 AND 360!











Caravelle Model 3002



Dramatic Exterior Design!

Attractive, illuminated selection panel
 Location "Personalized"
 Interchangeable vinyl-clad, stainless steel "color panels"
 Attractive merchandising circle.

Completely Unitized Component Construction!

- Big capacity—columns tilt out for fast loading
 Easy-access all-in-one
 Control Center
 Easy-access match dispenser with "match saver" feature
- Columns transfer kit with three switch-over reserve supply columns
- Easy-access price change controls—prices adjusted from 5 to 75¢ with the fingertips.

NEW! ROCK-OLA Automatic Merchandising SHOP-O-MAT AND BOOK-O-MAT. The only complete visual merchandiser!

Vends a tremendous variety of items. Books, shaving kits, candy, hosiery, cigarettes, lighters...practically anything you want to vend in the "traffic" type item.

Handles multiple coins. Purchaser inserts any coin combination equal to price of item, nickels, dimes, quarters and half-dollars.

"The item you see—is the item you get!"—The revolutionary new Shop-O-Mat and Book-O-Mat permit close inspection of each vended item by the purchaser before it is vended. And the item to be vended is clearly visible through the large window display panel, assuring the customer that... "the item he sees is the item he gets!"

Smooth, dependable performance. Vending mechanism performs with quiet, positive action. Vended item is instantly replaced in same display pocket.

Most complete line of coffee and hot drink vendors!

Model TRLB-M Batch Brew Vendor. Serves fresh brewed coffee four ways: black, cream and sugar, cream only, sugar only. Extra cream and sugar buttons. Hot soup or tea and hot whipped chocolate.

Model 1403-S Single-cup Fresh Brew Coffee and Hot Drink Vendor. Serves coffee four ways: black, black with sugar, with creme, with sugar and creme. Extra creme and sugar buttons standard. Also serves delicious hot whipped soup and hot whipped chocolate. Model 1403-S available as 1403 without hot whipped soup.

Model 1200 Single-cup Fresh Brew Vendor. Serves coffee four ways: black, creme and sugar, creme only, sugar only. Extra creme and sugar buttons. Also serves delicious hot whipped chocolate.

Model 3402 Coffee and Hot Drink Vendor. Brews soluble coffee. Serves it four ways: black, black with sugar, with creme, with sugar and creme. Also serves hot whipped chocolate and hot tea. Also available as Model 3403 without four way tea feature.

PUT THESE PROFIT PRODUCERS TO WORK FOR YOU NOW

ROCK-OLA MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 800 NORTH KEDZIE AVENUE · CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

Rodeo Pony to gallop. Pull reins to slow Manufacturer horse

Derby Peny Jr. Chariot win Quarter-(Seesaw) All rides carry one-year warranty.
Some distributor territories
available.

Collections Up in Badger State

Continued from page 59

ported a heavier demand for adult music. "We still have to program most of the teenage hits because they get so much radio play," claimed one operator. "But we don't cover our routes so completely anymore standards and the new record

more mature musical tastes."

Stereo singles? "We'd get more patronage out of stereo disks if there were better singles available," said Jacomet. "We can find plenty of stereo LP's for our locations. But how many spots can use the LP's?"

Location loans continue to be very much a part of the juke

box business here. The loan evil is still with us," noted one operator. "I don't hink loans can ever be eliminated. As long as tavern and restaurant owners run short of money and music operators are willing to dish out cash in order to lang on to locations-we'll have the loan problem."

Locations no longer find it simple to wangle loans from operators. Sam Hastings, Hastings Distributing Company, president of the Milwaukee Phonograph Operators' Association, said he turns down every loan request not backed by an established credit record.

"We're all tightening up on loans around here," Hastings said. "It just isn't smart business to make loans without a strict check-up on the credit history of the location."

Prospects Bright

Prospects for the balance of 1963 appear bright. Most operators queried, reported optimistic viewpoints for the rest of the year. "I'm certain we can look ahead to good business during the rest of the year," said Hastings.

"I don't look to a big finish," reported Bob Puccio. "But I'm confident our business will show a pickup over 1962."

Opitz's outlook was also optimistic. "I think music route receipts will wind up a few points ahead of last year. General economic conditions should be good all through 1963."

Predicted Harry Jacobs Jr., United, Inc., Wurlitzer distributor: "The last portion of the year won't hold at the same pace we have hit so far. But on the whole, I look for 1963 to be a very healthy year for the entire industry."

Memphis Take

Continued from page 59

been before. We're getting better deals for the operator.

"We go out for the operator and sell the location owner. We get the operator either \$10 a week top money or a \$25 a week guarantee. All the plush places are requesting this phonograph now. When they see it they want it."

ALAN DIXON, general manager, S & M Sales Company:

"Business is about the same this year as last. But prospects are very good for the fall. We have a new model (Rock-Ola) coming out this month. That always stimulates business.

"Interest is being shown in the MOSS program. We'll be one of three distributors here.

JOHN NOVARESE, Poplar Tunes Music Service:

"I have 10 or 12 of the new Seeburg phonographs now. I'm very happy with them. They're doing good for us-increased collections about 25 per cent.

"Business over-all, however, is about the same this year as last. I look for a pick-up the rest of the year. The dog track at West Memphis, Ark., always causes a decrease."

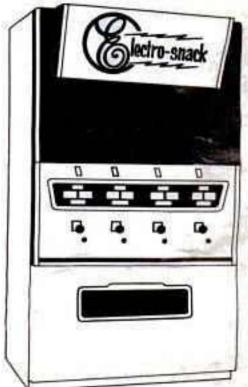
The track has a 100 day season from latter June till Octo-

DREW CANALE, Canale Enterprises, Inc.:

"Business is off about 8 per cent. The dog track hurts us every year at this time. It drains about \$10 million each year, mostly from Memphis."

EDWARD H. NEWELL, Or-Matt Music Company, said his business is off 5 to 6 per cent. Both he and Canale said they expected increased business the rest of 1963.





the only proven single Hot & Cold Sandwich Vendor of its kind TOOLS . DIES . **DRAWINGS • PARTS**

FOR SALE

No more engineering, development or fooling required

Tools, dies, patents, drawings and parts for manufacturing the food section of the LUNCH-O-MAT, redesigned and re-engineered as a SINGLE HOT AND COLD SANDWICH VENDOR, embodying the re-sults of more than 14 years of research. development and successful commercial operation, are now available. The proven and tested LUNCH-O-MAT mechanism was developed and engineered by Lawrence Reiss, in conjunction with Eastern Electric, Inc., and Ratheon Corporation, and is covered by issued pat-

4 selections of piping hot sandwiches (hamburgers, ham-and-cheese, corned beef, hot dogs, etc.) automatically delivered from refrigerated compartment to self-contained Microwave oven for cooking in 15-18 seconds, from which it is automatically dispensed to the customer, while 4 selections of cold sand-wiches can be independently vended. Measures 40" x 72" x 32". Operable by more than one purchaser at the same time-four separate coin entrances,

Used in schools and colleges, industrial plants, hospitals, bowling alleys, railroad cars and stations, motels, office buildings, department and chain stores, theatres, and gasoline stations.

Estate to be liquidated. For information, write to: Mrs. Lawrence Reiss, Executrix 1060 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.



SWING

Novel Swinging Targets Add Brand-New Hi-Fi Sound to Scoring

ORDER NOW!

WANT

SHOW - SUNSET-ALOHA-LANCERS -FOTO FINISH - FLYING CIRCUS - LIBERTY BELLE - BIG CASINO - OKLAHOMA - SHOW BOAT -TROPIC ISLE - COVER GIRL -GAUCHO-RACK-A-BALL

Highest Prices Paid!

WEEKLY SPECIAL
Completely Reconditioned
Gottlieb SWEET SIOUX §250 4-Player

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE



Order from your Williams distributor

4242 W. FILLMORE ST. . CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

Williams

BUY THE BEST-BUY WILLIAMS

Copyrighted majera

European Coinmen Attend MOA

Continued from page 59

Emaphone series; Belgium aotte; Holland—the Osca; —the AMI assembled by barecchi Musicali Italiani, "Turin, and the Wurlitzer embled by Notomat at Legrn; Switzerland—the Jupiter; astra—the Musikbar, which is anufactured in Vienna.

Game Production

European manufacturers are king headway in games protion. Bergmann is a Contingle leader in this field, prong both pinballs and its stacular new target game izona, and Ets. Rally at Nice become a major Continental coducer of pinballs. By and urge, however, Continental ume production is still contrated on the perennially pular soccer games.

Most Continental producers dvocate trans-Atlantic trade coperation. U. S. producers have strong position in the general European market, and on a basis of co-operation and friendly competition with domestic prolucers, where in fact they comnete.

An example is the Loewenutomaten at Bingen, which is ames, Loewen's parent firm, ISM, manufactures the Fanfare honograph, and other coin mahines.

France has come into the orld manufacturing spotlight in e last year through its pioering of film phonographs—
company of the company of th

under license from the Italian inventor). These coin cinemas are making headway among Continental operators, and they are regarded in Europe as having a great future in the U. S. as well.

The MOA has reason to take a close interest in the Continental trade and specifically the European operator, because the MOA is the model for the operator in Europe. West Germany, of all the Continental countries, has the most highly organized operators, and Loeffler's ZOA has drawn inspiration from the MOA, although it is not a carbon copy but rather has developed in response to the different national requirments of the German trade.

Germany boasts an operatororganized trade easily first on the Continent, and one comparing favorably with the MOA for cohesion and initiative. ZOA is the central co-ordinating agency for operator association in each of the West German federal states, including West Ber-

Manufacturers are represented by a similarly efficient organization, Verband der Deutschen Automaten-Industrie; and the wholesalers by Duestscher Automaten - Grosshandels - Verband. West Germany has some 3,000 organized operators and about 50,000 phonographs.

Belgium, too, has an aggressive operating organization, Union Belge de promatique (UBA) and the companies of 500.

that in West Germany. The Belgian coin machine operating economy is based largely on the bingo machine. Phonographs are mainly location-owned; Belgium, with a population of nine million, has some 40,000 phonographs—by far the greatest phonograph "density" in Europe.

Holland is appraised by trade experts as a trade model for small countries. The country's 5,000 phonographs are 75 per cent operator-owned. This is, of course, the reverse of Belgium, and Dutch operators similarly control games operation.

Italy's trade is organized under the SAPAR, subdivided into 16 sections and having headquarters in Rone. SAPAR represents general trade interests, including perators and manufacturers. The Italian operator is considered among the most prosperous on the Continent, and the phonograph operating outlook is rosy. Italy has about 17000 phonographs in a country of 48 million, indicating a sill large potential domestic maket. U. S. manufacturers have been accounting for about 80 per cent of the approximatel 4,000 new machines sold innually. A recent development is the emergence of Naples a: the Mediterranean counterpart of Brussels, as the coin magine trading crossroads for Afria, the Near and Middle East, an Asia.

Switzerand has probably Europe's mest prosperous operators, but his is in part due to the unusual pattern prevailing there. Operators control about half of Switzerland's 10,000 phonographs (the rest are locationowned), and the majority of the operators are businessmen engaged in other lines of activity; they regard operation as a purely business activity from the investment viewpoint, leaving actual servicing in the hands of the distributor.

France has a strong trade but one that retains still great potentiality for across-the-board expansion. The trade is organized under the Federation Francaise des Professionels de l'Automatique (FFPA). Its president, Robert Charlot, a leading light in the Continental trade, is both an importer and operator. France has about 16,000 phonographs on location, and 1,200 operators. Games are very strong and growing in popularity-the bowler fever is sweeping France. U. S. manufacturers are well entrenched on the French market. in games as well as phonographs.

Austria is notable mainly for John Merrill, the Wurlitzer distributor and a native of Saginaw, Mich., who arrived in Vienna in 1945, courtesy of the 34th Infantry Division and stayed on to become the best known U. S. trade figure in the country. About 90 per cent of Austria's 12,000 juke boxes are locationowned. The Austrian operator association, Verband des Oesterreichischen Automatengewerbes (VOA), represents the over-all Austrian trade. It has a membership of about 250, including some 150 major Austrian opera-

The VOA has been taking the initiative in trying to bring together the European trade, and the MOA convention in Chicago will provide a forum for the Austrian representatives to expound their "one-world" trade doctrines.

The European trade generally is convinced that golden vistas lie ahead for the world coin trade, whatever the vexations and tribulations of the moment. Most of the world, in the view of the Continental trade, is still virgin territory for the coin trade.

Development of the European market has only started, with France, Italy and Spain being the most promising areas for expansion. The Middle East market is opening up, and there is the vast potential markets in Africa and Asia, as well as Latin America.

Now That

Convention Time
Is Here Again
WATCH
ROSEN
For The Ideas
And Equipment
That Will Make
The BIG Money For
You This Coming Year

DAVID ROSEN

Exclusive A M I Dist. Ex. Px.

855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA 73, PA

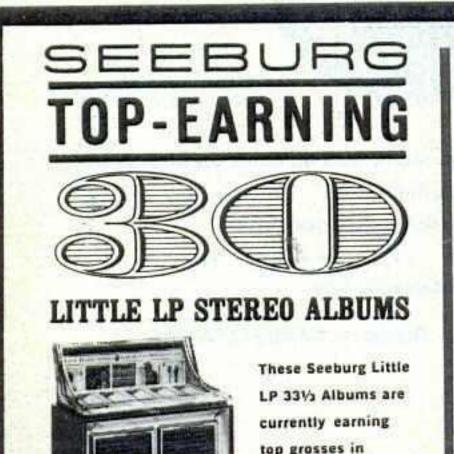
PHONE CENTER 2.2903





Just take stereo, "Artist of the Week," and our now-famous Little LP Stereo Albums. Nowthey're all imitated, like so many other Seeburg innovations. Take our automatic intermix. the personalized feature...album cover displays...and the Income Totalizer. All copied—after we proved their moneymaking value to operators. So why wait for tomorrow's imitation when you can have all the most prof- LP CONSOLE AND STEREO CONSOLETTES itable new things today?

I Dig Dancers



Seeburg locations

coast to coast.

TONY BENNETT COLUMBIA I Wanna Be Around BRENDA LEE DECCA Sincerely JULIE LONDON LIBERTY Latin in a Satin Mood HENRY MANCINI Our Man in Hollywood RCA VICTOR JUDY GARLAND CAPITOL Judy at Carnegie Hall, Vol. 11 **EVERLY BROTHERS** The Golden Hits of the WARNER BROS. **Everly Brothers** STEVE LAWRENCE COLUMBIA Winners MANTOVANI & ORCH. LONDON Exodus FRANK SINATRA CAPITOL The Great Years PEGGY LEE CAPITOL Sugar 'n' Spice

POP VOCAL/INSTRUMENTAL

ALL THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	
JAZZ/RHYTHM & BLUES	FOLK/COUNTRY & WESTERN
RAY CHARLES Modern Sounds in Country & Western	PATSY CLINE Sentimentally Yours EVEREST
Music, Vol. 1 ABC-PARAMOUNT MEL TORME	BURL IVES Funny Way of Laughin' DECCA
My Kind of Music VERVE DINAH WASHINGTON	JIM REEVES A Touch of Velvet RCA VICTOR
Sings Fats Waller MERCURY RAY CHARLES	RED FOLEY The Red Foley Show DECCA
Modern Sounds in Country & Western Music, Vol. II ABC-PARAMOUNT	WEBB PIERCE Cross Country DECCA
BILL DOGGETT Oops COLUMBIA	WANDA JACKSON Wonderful Wanda CAPITOL
DUKE ELLINGTON/COUNT BASIE First Time COLUMBIA	KITTY WELLS
PETE FOUNTAIN Pete Fountain's Music from Dixie CORAL	ERNEST TUBB & HIS TEXAS
COUNT BASIE On My Way & Shoutin' Again! VERVE	TROUBADORS Golden Favorites DECCA
GRADY MARTIN Swinging Down the River DECCA	HAWKSHAW HAWKINS The All New Hawkshaw Hawkins KING
QUINCY JONES & ORCH. I Dig Dancers MERCURY	LEON MCAULIFF Cozy Inn ABC-PARAMOUNT